# central **T**subway

LED light display in action and other interior finishes being installed at UMS Station



# **Progress Report**

August 2020











SFMTA



This page intentionally left blank

# **Table of Contents**

Executive Summary5
Key Milestones6
Costs and Schedule7
Costs7
Earned Value Analysis7
Schedule Highlights8
Master Project Schedule 11
Contracts & Construction
Contract 1300 Stations, Surface, Track and Systems13
Work Package1254 Chinatown Station14
Work Package1253 Union Square / Market Street Station
Work Package1255 Yerba Buena / Moscone Station
Work Package1256 Systems, Trackwork & Stations
Program Components
Community Outreach
Quality Assurance
Risk Management
Program Safety & Security 34
Technical Capacity
Staffing
Third-Party Agreements and Licenses
LRV Procurement
Current Construction Activity and Progress Photos

# Table of Contents - continued

See Table of Content page that follows for Cover Photo captions.

#### Appendices

Appendix A: Cost Report A1
Appendix B: Schedule Report B1
Appendix C: Program Overview of Scope and Funding C1
Appendix D: Completed Contracts D1
Appendix E: SBE Participation by Contract (Reported Quarterly)E1
Central Subway Project Contact InformationE5



<u>Cover photo:</u> Work on finishes on Concourse level at Union Square Market Street Station. More photos can be found starting on page 39.

<u>Above photo</u>: Concrete Walls at Rose Pak-Chinatown Station Surface, where the street-level entrance structure has been going up. Steel framing, reinforced concrete walls, and corrugated floor panels are all being added, creating the structure of the new station entrance building and rooftop plaza at Stockton and Washington.

See the Appendix E final page for CS websites hyperlinks and public outreach on line resources. The Project main web site is at: <u>http://www.centralsubwaysf.com/</u>



# **Executive Summary**

**Coronavirus Pandemic (COVID 19)** - Coronavirus Pandemic (COVID 19) - On March 17, 2020, the Mayor and the City's Health Office issued a Public Health Order to "Shelter-In Place" in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. The City's Health Office has issued adjustment to the health order to ensure safety to the public. Construction of the Central Subway project continues to progress and Construction Management team continues to monitor progress. The Contractor reported no new case for this month and all quarantined personnel have returned back to work after completing return to work protocol. The Contractor is following the required protocol to maintain the safety of the work force. The project continues to analyze the impact to the program schedule due to COVID 19 requirements and will share the impacts with our funding partners. Only essential project staff are on site to ensure compliance with the health order and the other staff continues to telecommute. (For additional discussion, please see Safety and Security section on pg. 34)

**Chinatown Station -** Completed main sewer installation along Washington Street. Continued installing storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant and fire sprinkler piping at all levels. Continued installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, 4 and Escalator 5 and 6. Continued street work (minor), monitoring and surveying. Continued AWSS piping construction at intersection of Stockton and Washington Streets.

**Union Square/Market Street Station** - Continued construction, installation and testing of stairs, escalators, elevators, overhead plumbing, fire protection ping, overhead fixture and electrical, ceiling panels, light fixtures and controls, HVAC and Power startup and testing, artwork, and pavement renovation at respective levels—Platform Station, North Concourse, South Concourse, and Street/Surface.

**Yerba Buena/Moscone Station -** Completed installing light poles near Stair 6, rough-in PDS sign and fire alarm devices at Elevators 3 and 4. Installed drain between escalators and ducks at cut/core openings at Platform. Continued installing Escalators 3 and 4 and Elevators 1 and 2. Continued installing all systems—label conduit, seismic inspection, clearage instrumentation, pilling wire and terminating at Station Mezzanine level. Continued terroxy fill, terrazzo, metal wall panels, station agent booth and fronts at escalators and elevators at Headhouse Concourse.

**Surface, Track and Systems**– Completed ATCS installation at Lenox. Continued traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel. Continued tunnel lighting, mini power, OCS hanger and tunnel signage installation. Continued 4th/Brannan platform construction. Continued installation of ATCS and radio system.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,594.07 million, a \$36.53 million increase over last month. The total cost to date has exceeded he total project budget of \$1.578 billion. The project continues to review the overall cost. The current Estimate at Completion (EAC) is projected to be \$1.656B or \$77M above the current budget. The project shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of December 2021. (For additional discussion, please see Costs and Schedule on pg.7)

The Stations Contractors' Safety Reports should show any accidents that may occur during the current month. The rates of work site accident incidents by the man hours worked continue to be below industry standards - see tables on page 35

# **Key Milestones**

Installation of decorative lights across the Concourse Level at Union Market Square Station

MILESTONE	DATE EXPECTED
General	
Revenue Service	December 2021
Contract 1300 Stations, S	Surface, Track, Systems
Notice to Proceed (NTP 1)	June 17, 2013 (A)
Notice to Proceed (NTP 2)	January 12, 2014 (A)
Substantial Completion	December 28, 2020





Workers using scissor lift to wire light panels



Workers hang from platforms to install panels to escalator walls going from the Concourse Level to the platform

# **Costs and Schedule**

## Costs (See Appendix A for Details)

The Current Cost Estimate (CCE) for the Central Subway Project is \$1.578 billion in year of expenditure dollars (\$YOE). The project is working with SFMTA Finance and Grants to identify these additional source of funds to provide for the shortfall. Currently, the project estimates the EAC to be \$1.656B or \$77M above the current budget. The project is working with SFMTA Finance and Grants to identify these additional source of funds to provide for the shortfall. Currently, the project estimates the EAC to be \$1.656B or \$77M above the current budget. The project for the shortfall. Currently, the project estimates the EAC to be \$1.656B or \$77M above the current budget. This EAC has not been finalized as additional cost will need to be considered including the potential cost of delay due to the current pandemic crisis. When the EAC is revised and the funds are identified, the team will revise the various cost sheets to reflect the new budget and EAC number along with any impacted appendix. The team anticipates that this will take several report cycles to adjust. The team continues to work with SFMTA Finance and Grants to provide the budget shortfall and SFMTA Finance and Grants have identified additional funds when the agency annual budget is approved by the Mayor.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,594.07 million, a \$36.53 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$1,544.29 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$12.51 million), invoices currently being processed (\$42.27 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests (credits of \$4.97 million). This incurred amount exceeds the total project budget of \$1.578 billion.

The current funding level to date has been fully met which includes Operating funds FY2019/2020 \$5,000,000, PTMISEA (Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhance Account) FY2020 \$1,752,935 and Other funds of \$2,6,90,875 totaling \$9,443,810 appropriated in July 2020. This represents 100% of the total project budget as we have completed the funding of the program. The project team will continue to work with our financial partners to ensure that impacts to the project are minimized and the additional funds exceeding the budget will be met.

## Earned Value Analysis

In August 2020 Report, the Preliminary Earned Value Analysis reports is based on the SFMTA August Schedule Update. The Planned Value, Earned Value, Actual Cost, Percent Complete and resulting indexes as follows:

Preliminary August Earned Value	
Overall Budgeted Cost:	\$1,578,300,000
Planned Value:	\$1,593,002,941
Earned Value:	\$1,472,939,192
Actual Cost:	\$1,594,065,105
Schedule Performance Index (SPI):	0.92
Cost Performance Index (CPI):	0.92
Percent Complete:	92.4%

\*August 2020 Notice: The City continues to experience problems that were caused by error and inaccuracy from the transition from FAMIS to Financial System Project (FSP). An updated methodology has been implemented within the financial reporting that will provide more accurate figures for transactions occurring in fiscal year 2020.

As we continue to address these data quality problems through data cleaning, you will continue to see monthly fluctuations as we detect and remove errors and inconsistencies from data in order to improve on the quality of data so that we will be able to report accurate data.

# Schedule Highlights

The Master Project Schedule (MPS) below includes progress through August 2020. The August 2020 Schedule Update submittal from Contract 1300 Contractor was not submitted as the CN1300 Contractor has not provided the updated corrections to their June 2017 through August 2018 Schedule Updates. The Contract 1300 schedule represented in this report is based on the SFMTA August 2020 Schedule Update.

The MPS shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of December 2021 based on a revised assessment of the overall schedule and the current project conditions. The project continues to evaluate this date with potential impact from COVID 19. The schedule team is assessing the risk with this issue and identifying potential mitigation to reduce the risk to the overall schedule. The Contractor is notifying the City that potential delay may have occurred due to the social distancing requirement which is impacting production rates.

Currently we are experiencing day-to-day delays caused by TPC's electrical work in the tunnel impacted by lack of resources and extended approvals of contract modifications related to Radio and Train Control Systems. These issues have impacted TPC's Substantial Completion date, we have mitigated the delay by accelerating rail activation activities. TPC and SFTMA are working to reach scope and cost agreements for these contract modifications as TPC refuses to commence work without an approved Contract Modification. The controlling critical (longest) path of the MPS runs through the electrical activities within the tunnel which are impacting the TPC's Startup and Testing and subsequently the rail activation process. The latest schedule shows the longest path running through the Surface, Tracks and Systems (STS).

SFMTA continues to meet with Contractor to discuss all schedule concerns and comments. TPC has not been able to correctly staff the project which could potentially delay the project. In order to achieve the Baseline work productivity, TPC needs to increase the number of crews assigned to electrical work, allowing concurrent work within the tunnel and stations in order to make this completion date possible. It also requires that the front end portion of ATCS Startup and Testing is performed concurrently with TPC's Startup and Testing followed by ATCS software testing in coordination with SFMTA Operations.

Contract 1300 Contractor submitted fifty-four (54) Schedule Updates from December 2014 to July 2019. SFMTA rejected twenty eight (28) Schedule Updates from January 2016 to April 2016 and June 2016 to July 2018 due to multiple and repetitive issues that vary from incorrect working sequences to unrealistic forecasted completion dates to artificially steering the schedule longest path through certain portions of the project. SFMTA approved as noted December 2014 through December 2015, and May 2016 Schedule Updates. Contractor has been directed to provide a Revised Schedule as required by the overall settlement agreement to maintain the forecasted project completion.

#### Contract 1300 - WP1253 UMS / WP1254R CTS / WP1255 YBM / WP1256 STS:

The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) baseline schedule is incorporated into the master program schedule. The preliminary SFMTA Contract 1300 August 2020 schedule is used within the August Report. The SFMTA Contract 1300 August 2020 schedule is based on the approved baseline schedule logic with adjustments made as mentioned above. The SFMTA will continue to use the SFMTA Contract 1300 schedule update as a forecasting tool going forward until the Contract 1300 Contractor submits an acceptable schedule that addresses all of SFMTA scheduling concerns.



Glass and metal ceiling panels hide utility conduits inside the south concourse ceiling for Union Square/Market Street Station. 8

# Schedule Highlights - Continued

#### Work Package P-1254R (CTS) has performed the following work this month:

- Completed installing Stair 7
- Continued installing Stair 5 and 6
- Continued pulling service wires at Equipment Room at Underplatform level
- Continued installing overhead conduit at Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Continued pulling service wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Continued constructing structural steel for Elevators 1 & 2 at Platform and Concourse levels
- Continued installing storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant, and fire sprinkler piping at all levels
- Continued installing GFRC panels at ticketing hall at Concourse level
- Continued pulling service wires at Main Communication room at Lower Mezzanine level
- Continued installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Continued installing Escalator 5 & 6 at Upper Mezzanine level
- Completed construction of Surface level slabs
- Continued construction of Plaza level slabs and PCC 50 Chinatown Plaza walls and stairs
- Continued installing structural steel and fire proofing for Plaza level
- Continued installing electrical conduits and sprinkler piping at Surface and Plaza levels
- Continued HVAC layout at Surface level
- Began AWSS piping construction at intersection of Stockton/Washington Streets
- Completed pulling out PG&E feeder conduits for both Normal and Alternate feeders
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying

#### Work Package P-1253 (UMS) has performed the following work this month:

Platform Station:

- Stairs, escalators and elevators including glass enclosure
- Overhead plumbing, fire protection piping, and overhead fixture and electrical
- Unistrut grid for ceiling panels and LED Artwork on concourse level
- Ceiling panels
- Light fixtures and controls
- Curved metal panel on platform strut level
- Terrazzo on concourse and platform level
- Brackets for artwork on platform strut level
- Fire Alarm /PA / Security System
- Emergency lighting at tunnel tie-in on platform level
- HVAC startup and testing
- Power startup and starting

# Schedule Highlights - Continued

North Concourse:

- Stair, escalator and elevators
- Overhead plumbing, fire protection piping, and overhead fixture and electrical
- Cement plaster finish in various rooms
- Glass wall panels
- LED artwork

South Concourse:

- Stair and escalator
- Overhead electrical, light fixtures and controls
- Ceiling panels
- Glass wall panels including ticket vending machine
- Terrazzo flooring
- Rolling and Grille doors

Street/Surface:

- Precast architectural concrete elements at USG terrace level
- Glass roof walk at USG terrace level
- Landscaping and drainage at USG terrace level
- USG Roof level exhaust vent
- Tap room and emergency command post at surface level
- Pavement renovation at northside of Market street
- North sidewalk plaza at USG terrace level

#### Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued installing Escalators 3 and 4
- Continued installing Elevators 3 and 4
- Continued installing EV controls at Station Mezzanine
- Continued installing ceiling at Headhouse Concourse
- Continued installing artwork at Headhouse Concourse
- Continued installing Station Agent Booth at Headhouse Concourse
- Continued Systems startup and Acceptance Testing

#### Work Package P-1256 (STS) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued 4<sup>th</sup>/Brannan platform construction
- Continued traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical power
- Continued traction power cable installation and terminations
- Started traction power cable testing
- Continued tunnel lighting, mini power, OCS hanger and tunnel signage installation
- Continued installation of end of platform emergency stairs at station interfaces
- Started installation of ATCS system 10

hedu	
t Sc	
roject	
er P	
laste	

	Overal Trian	S NOVE	000			2021				2007		
	100		8	8	10	8	8	8	10	8	8	8
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT	A COMMA CO MARK	273542	Ï		ľ	ľ	ľ	T	ľ	T	CENTRAL	ASU S
Program 1 row Ministry and	V 00-110	1000		t		ſ	ľ	Ì	Proprietor	Mesteres		
PLOTODO Compared Stationery Property Same	A 20-002 0											
WWWWAY INTERNATION COMPLETE - Project Milestone #4A		46 days 14 A										
MINO IS Breeding Financh (see 12:25:2018								•	Baseline Firth	Baseline Firish Date: 12 25-2018		
MINCOM CITY Remember Remember Dates		M-Canodi-			<b>-</b>	+	<b>+</b>	•	COP Revenue Service Date	ervice Date		 
Promonary Engineering Phase		A the rank of			-							
Light Ren Vehicles		Ī		I	1	Ligit Pull Whides						
	Y 110-0010 1011											
Construction Phase					-	-					V Construction Phase	on Phase
Construction support and Consts	A 01-101-10				İ	t		t	Ī	ľ	Construct	on Support and
Construction Unity Contract #1, MOS & Portal CN-1260	4 (1	A States										
Construction Utility Contract # . UMS CN-1261	4 ()-month ()	A STREET A										
Construction Turnelle CN-1962	A 10-005-000 Bits	(1-100-10)		1								
Construction and P-Azen AYON	4	1			8	fraction STS P-256 AUCS	6 ATCS					
Construction atta PUCCIO Radio	A 11-Mart 12 Mart 19 M	On adding 21		T	t	Construction	Construction STS P-0000 Radio	of a				
Construction CM-1 800	A STATE CO GROUP	124500		ſ	ſ	Construction CH-1300	on CN1300					
CN 1900 Mindow		17 dante 10		İ	ľ	OF 13 0 Michael	Missione					
Contribution Units Mailton P. (26)	A Sheer of Products A	114440	Ĩ		Constant	action UNIS Station P-1253	P-1253					
Conditionation CT1 Station P. 12648	A MANAGE VI . 1999	10-10-11			Constant	Construction CTS Station P-12548	Mater					
Correlination Vite station P. 1365	1941 (0-944) A	1244-51				action YBM Station P-1255	P-1266					
Constitutedian NTB P-1368	A \$1400 (00 100)	an even at			8	Fuction STS P. 256						
Project Mart Up	12 March 10 March 10	Pro-diversity of			ţ	ľ	ŀ	Ì	Project Start Up			
Alconduction Department		la magazi	[	Ī				ľ	Unationalist Confingency	dependent		
			•									
			SFMTA Centr Master Pro Summery Scho	SFMTA Central Subway Project Master Project Schedule Summery Schedule - August 2020	ect 020				Required Revie	Required Reviewe Service Date: 26-Dec-18 Dista Date: 26-Aug-20	hr: 28-Dec-15	



Deck for surface level for Rose Pak-Chinatown Station is being fitted with water proof membrane and being prepped for the concrete pour later that week.

# **Contracts & Construction**

## **Construction Contracts In Progress**

#### Contract 1300: Combined Work Packages 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256

- Contractor: Tutor Perini Corporation
- Amount: \$941.86 million
- Contract Status: 93.8% complete construction

## **Contracts Completed**

Contract 1250: Moscone Station and Portal Utilities Relocation

Contract 1251: Union Square/Market Street Station Utility Relocation

Contract 1277: Pagoda Theater Site Demolition (Funded separately from the CS Project budget)

Contract 1252: Central Subway Tunneling

Contract SBE Participation (Updated Quarterly) See Appendix E

#### See Appendix D

Contract 1300 Contractor: Tutor-Perini Corporation

# **Description of Work**

The Contract 1300 scope is to construct the Central Subway's three subway stations, one surface station, construct the 2,000 feet of surface track, and install track and operating systems throughout the new alignment. The separate station and systems work packages are presented in the following pages.

Work includes station finishes, AC and DC substations, elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, Cutter Soil Mixing, secant pile bottom up and Sequential Excavation Method construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, connecting to and modifying the BART Powell Street Station, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

Contract D	Details		_
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013	Budget/Expe	enditures⊾
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013	Current Budget	\$861,639,691
Substantial Completion:	December 28, 2020	Other Project Offset	\$9,283,869
Contract Award Value:	\$839,676,400	Credits	,
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$102,186,331	Expenditures to Date	\$900,058,829
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052		
Current Contract Value:	\$941,862,731		

# 1300 Summary Schedule

Activity Name	20	13			2	014			20	15			20	)16			20	117			20	)18			2	019
	2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT																										
Construction Phase																										
Construction CN-1300																										
CN-1300 Milestone	(			¢	 	1	-			(															(	Ć
Construction UMS Station P-1253																		1							ļ	
Construction CTS Station P-1254R														) 	,		 						, ,	1	i	
Construction YBM Station P-1255																										
Construction STS P-1256							i 				i 							ļ	i          		) 				i	

# **Chinatown Station**

#### Contract 1300 - Work Package 1254R

#### Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

#### **Current Work Status**

- Continued installing Stair 5 and 6
- Continued pulling service wires at Equipment Room at Underplatform level
- Continued installing overhead conduit at Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Continued pulling service wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Continued installing storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant, and fire sprinkler piping at all levels
- Continued installing GFRC panels at ticketing hall at Concourse level
- Continued installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Continued installing Escalator 5 & 6 at Upper Mezzanine level
- Continued construction of Plaza roof, walls and stairs
- Continued installing fire proofing for Plaza level
- Continued installing electrical conduits and sprinkler piping at Surface and Plaza levels
- Continued installing HVAC at Surface level
- Continued installing GFRC panels at Plaza level



- Continued installing grating at Roof walkways
- Continued AWSS piping construction at intersection of Stockton/Washington Streets and along Washington Street
- Closed north sidewalk of Washington Street to pedestrian traffic
- Continued construction of electrical joint trench (PG&E, Comcast, AT&T, Fire Alarm Pull) along North sidewalk of Washington Street
- Completed Sewer main installation along
  Washington Street
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying

#### Work Expected Next Month

- Complete installing Stair 6
- Complete installing Stair 5
- Complete pulling service wires at Equipment Room at Underplatform level
- Continue installing overhead conduit at Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Continue pulling service wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level

# **Chinatown Station**

- Continue installing storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant, and fire sprinkler piping at levels 1 to 6
- Continue installing storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant, and fire sprinkler piping at Surface and Plaza levels
- Complete installing GFRC panels at ticketing hall at Concourse level
- Continue installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Complete installing Escalator 5 & 6 at Upper Mezzanine level
- Complete construction of Plaza roof, walls and stairs
- Continue installing fire proofing for Surface
  and Plaza level
- Continue installing electrical conduits and sprinkler piping at Surface and Plaza levels
- Continued HVAC installation at Surface level
- Complete AWSS pipe construction at intersection of Stockton/Washington Streets and along Washington Street
- Continue construction of electrical joint trench (PG&E, Comcast, AT&T, Fire Alarm Pull) along North sidewalk of Washington Street
- Continue underground utility construction (domestic water, drain downspouts, gas line) along Washington Street

monitoring and surveying

#### Three Month Look Ahead

- Complete installation of Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Complete installing mechanical, electrical, plumbing, at Surface, Plaza, and Roof levels at Headhouse
- Complete construction of PCC 50
  Chinatown Plaza
- Obtain SFDBI Green tag
- Obtain electrical power from PG&E
- Begin component and system testing
- Abandon dewatering wells on Stockton
  Street
- Complete traction power conduit installation and OCS at Cavern
- Complete AWSS pipe construction at intersection of Stockton/Washington Streets
- Complete construction of electrical joint trench (PG&E, Comcast, AT&T, Fire Alarm Pull) along North sidewalk of Washington Street
- Complete underground utility construction (sewer, domestic water, AWSS) along Washington Street
- Complete street restoration along Stockton and Washington Streets



Panels and concrete wall almost complete on top floor of the surface level for Rose Pak-Chinatown Station.

Continued street work (minor), ongoing



#### **Station Construction Progress Section**



#### Chinatown Station Construction Status - Continued

Contract I	Details	Budget/Expe	nditures ⊾
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013	Current Budget	\$257,567,810
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013	Other Project Offset Credits	\$6,235,772
Substantial Completion:	December 28, 2020	Creats	
Contract Award Value:	\$247,567,810	Expenditures to Date	\$281,663,672
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$53,619,230		
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052		
Current Contract Value:	\$301,187,040		

# **CTS Three Month Schedule**

tvity ID	Activity Name			2020			2021	1
		Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	
CENTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT							
Construction Ph	350							
Construction CN-130								
Construction CT8 Sta								
Administrative / Mile								
Site Work / Utility Re				÷			+	
 Demolition	1002001			-				
Conorete/Shotorete					_			
Masonry					_			
Mechanical				<u>i</u>				
Mico Metal								
Electrical					•			
Entrance Roof Leve								
Surface Level					1	_		
Upper Mezz Level								
Lower Mezz Level								
Concourse Level								
Platform Level								
CT3.26.11.960	CTS_PL 18 - PG&E Coordination Study and Bench Test		)					
CT8.34.22.210	CTS_PL_Puil Cable & Terminate NB Positive Feeder Box PS03 to PS06 (Traction Pc	L	1	<u>j</u>				
CT3.26.50.230	CTS_PL 06 - Stair 5A: Instail - Hang Light Flatures & Terminate		1					
CT8.26.50.160	CTS_PL 03 - Aux Elect Rm: Install - Conduit & Devices For Lighting		•					
CT3.26.50.180	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Conduit & Devices For Lighting		•					
CT8.34.22.250	CTS_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate 3B Positive Feeder Box P301 to P307 (Traction Pc		•					
CTS.34.22.260	CTS_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate 3B Positive Feeder Box P302 to P308 (Traction Pc		8					
CTS.34.2.240	CT3_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate 3B Positive Feeder Box P301 to P305 (Traction Pc	I	1				1	
CT3.26.50.250	CTS_PL 12 - Train Control Rm: Install - Conduit Back To LMZ Control Rm		-					
CT3.26.50.305	CTS_PL 03 - Aux Elect Rm: Pull Wire - Lighting		-					
CT8.34.05.140	CTS_PL_Instal Conduit NB Positive Feeder Box PS03 to PS09 (Traction Power)		-					
CT3.26.50.200	CTS_PL 17 - Contidor: Install - Conduit & Devices for Lighting		I					
CT3.26.50.380	CTS_PL 03 - Aux Elect Rm: Hang Light Fixtures & Terminate	[	I				[	
CT8.28.31.131	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Fire Alarm Control Panel - Sector 3							
CT8.28.31.142	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Fire Alarm Terminal Cabinet - Sector 3							
CT8.34.22.220	CTS_PL_Puil Cable & Terminate NB Positive Feeder Box PS03 to PS09 (Traction Pc							
CT8.26.50.265	CTS_PL 17 - Confdor: Install - Alarms & Card Readers							
CT8.26.50.290	CTS_PL 16 -TP Substation Rm: Install - Conduit & Boxes for Light Switches/Sensor	[		1			1	
CT8.26.50.1075	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Fire Alarm Raceway							
CT8.34.05.150	CT3_PL_Instal Conduit NB Positive Feeder Box PS04 to PS10 (Traction Power)		-					
CT8.28.31.132	CT3_PL 17 - Corridor - Install - Fire Alarm Clean Agent Control Panel							
CT8.34.22.230	CTS_PL_Puil Cable & Terminate NB Positive Feeder Box PS04 to PS10 (Traction Pc		1					
CT8.28.31.133	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor - Install - Fire Alarm Preaction Cabinet			1				

Schedule: Contract 1300 August 2020 Update

# **Union Square/Market Street Station**

#### Contract 1300 Work Package1253

# **Description of Work**

This Work Package is to construct one subway station and perform related street work. Includes station finishes, AC and DC traction power, substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning. This work package also involves reconstruction Street work which includes Geary St, O'Farrell St, Ellis Street and Stockton street from Post Street to the intersection of 4<sup>th</sup> / Ellis St / Market St.

#### **Current Status This Month**

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items at -

Platform Station:

- Stairs, escalators and elevators including glass enclosure and glass wall panels
- Overhead plumbing, fire protection piping, and overhead fixture and electrical
- Ceiling panels and LED Artwork on concourse level
- Light fixtures and controls
- Terrazzo on concourse and platform level
- Artwork on platform strut level
- Fire Alarm /PA / Security System
- Emergency lighting and CCTV/ Communication at tunnel tie-in on platform level
- Station agent booth
- HVAC, EV, power and fire alarm startup and testing

Concourse:

- Stair, escalator and elevators
- Overhead plumbing, fire protection piping, and overhead fixture and electrical
- Glass wall panels
- LED artwork at Stair #1
- Overhead electrical, light fixtures and controls



- Ceiling panels
- Station Agent Booth

Street/Surface:

- Precast architectural concrete elements at USG terrace level.
- Glass roof walk at USG terrace level
- Landscaping and drainage at USG terrace level
- USG Roof level exhaust vent
- Tap room and emergency command post at surface level
- OCS on Stockton Street

#### Work Expected Next Month

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items at -

Platform Station:

- Stairs, escalators and elevators including glass enclosure and glass wall panels
- Overhead plumbing, fire protection piping, and overhead fixture and electrical
- Ceiling panels and LED Artwork on concourse level
- Light fixtures and controls
- Terrazzo on concourse and platform level
- Artwork on platform strut level
- Fire Alarm /PA / Security System

# **Union Square/Market Street Station**

#### Contract 1300 Work Package1253

- Emergency lighting and CCTV/ Communication at tunnel tie-in on platform level
- Station Agent Booth
- HVAC, EV, power and fire alarm startup and testing

#### Concourse:

- Stairs, escalator, elevators
- Overhead plumbing, fire protection piping, and overhead fixture and electrical
- LED artwork
- Overhead electrical, light fixtures and controls.
- Ceiling panels
- Station Agent Booth

#### Street/Surface:

- Precast architectural concrete elements at USG terrace level
- Glass roof walk at USG terrace level
- Landscaping and drainage at USG terrace level
- USG Roof level exhaust vent
- Tap room and emergency command post at surface level
- OCS on Stockton Street

### Three Month Look Ahead

#### Platform Station:

Completion of the following:

- All structural concrete work
- Stairs, elevators and escalators
- Ceiling panels
- Emergency lighting at tunnel tie-in on platform level
- CCTV/Communication at tunnel tie-in on platform level
- Station Agent Booth

Continued construction / begin installation and testing of the following:

- Fireproofing
- Terrazzo flooring and stairs
- Glass wall panels
- Artwork on concourse and platform level
- Light fixtures and controls
- Fire Alarm/ PA/ Security System
- Overhead plumbing, fire protection piping and overhead fixture and electrical
- Frames and pressurized doors at intermediate strut level
- Access controls
- HVAC and EV startup and testing
- Power and Lighting startup and testing
- Fire Alarm /PA / Security System startup and testing

North Concourse:

Completion of the following:

- Ceiling panels
- Glass wall panels
- Stair, elevators and escalator

Continued construction / begin installation of the following:

- Terrazzo flooring
- Fire Alarm/ PA/ Security System
- Access controls

#### South Concourse:

#### Completion of the following:

- Ceiling panels
- Glass wall panels
- Stairs and escalator

# **Union Square/Market Street Station**

#### Contract 1300 Work Package1253

Continued construction / begin installation of the following:

- Terrazzo flooring
- Fire Alarm/ PA/ Security System
- Access controls

#### Street/Surface:

Completion of the following:

- Glass roof walk artwork on USG Terrace level
- Precast architectural concrete elements for USG terrace level
- Landscaping and drainage at USG terrace level.
- USG Roof level exhaust vent
- Tap room and emergency command post at surface level
- OCS on Stockton Street

Continued construction / begin installation of the following:

- Permanent PG&E historic streetlights at O'Farrell and Stockton Street
- Traffic cabinets



#### **Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section**





### Union Square Market Street Station Construction - Continued

Contract Det	ails	Budget/Expend	litures 🛦
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013	Current Budget	\$314,030,590
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013	Expenditures to Date	\$299,215,216
Substantial Completion:	December 28, 2020		
Contract Award Value:	\$294,030,590		
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$9,631,090		
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052		
Current Contract Value:	\$303,661,680		
LINAC Three Month			

# UMS Three Month Schedule

ity ID	Activity Name			2020			202	21
	Contract of the second s	Avg	(Sep)	þæ.	Nov	Dec	Jan	
CENTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT							
Construction Pha	ISP 1							
Construction CN-130								
Construction UMS Sta								
Administrative / Mile		·		-				
Engineering & Procu								
Drilled Shaffs								
Masonry			1.					
Mechanical								
Electrical								
Surface Level								
All Levels				_				
Concourse Level								
UM9.26.24.4280	UMS_IS_D1 +Elect Fan Rm: Terminations - SCADA System							
UM3 28 20 9975	UMS_PL_Startup & Test. Security: CCTV System Intermediate Strut Level							
Mezzanine Level	dwo_rc_oranap a real octany, corv oyach interincular and cerer							
UM8.27.51.0310	UMS_PSL_Instal: Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Raceway - Platform Strut							
UM8.28.13.0160	UMS_MZ_Install: Security: Access Control System Mezzanine Level							
LM3.27.51.0320	UMS_PSL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Wire Puls - Platform Strut Level	1						
UM3.28.16.0160	UMS MZ_Install: Security: Intrusion Systems Mezzanine Level							
UM3.27.51.0330	UMS_PSL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Terminations - Platform Strut Leve							
UM8.26.24.3630	UMS_M2_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Install Feeder Conduit - Elect Panel 3DHP4 To Esc 44							
LM8.27.51.0340	UMS_PL_Install: Comm: SSFD & Emerg. Phone System Cabinets - Platform Level							
UM8.26.24.4520	UMS_M2_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Pull Feeder Cable - Elect Panel 3DHL to 4SHL (PL12)	1						
UM8.26.24.4560	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Pull Feeder Cable - Elect Panel E3DHL To UE40HL (PI							
UM 3.26 .24 .4550	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Pull Feeder Cable - Elect Panel 3DHP4 To Esc 4-6							
UM8.34.05.0290	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-1 (Trail		<b>a</b> 1					
UM8.27.51.0350	UMS PL Install: Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Raceway - Platform Level		<b>—</b>					
UM8.27.51.0360	UMS_PL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Wire Puls - Platform Level		_					
UM3.28.20.5050	UMS_MZ_Security: CCTV System Pull Wire & Terminate Cameras Mezzanine Level							
UM8 26 24 2548	UMS_M2_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Terminations - Elect Panel LCP-M							
UM0.34.05.0330	UMS_MZ_11 - Nex Electron. terminators - Electronic Corner UMS_MZ Install Feeder Condult - SB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-4 (Trail		i 1					
UM8.34.05.0320	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-3 (Trail							
UM8.28.20 9965	UMS Mz Startup & Test: Security: CCTV System Mezzahine Level							
UM8.27.51.0370	UM3_PL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Terminations - Platform Level		. (					
UM3.28.20.9985	UMS_CN_Startup & Test: Security: CCTV System Mezzanine Level			-				
UM8.28.31.0160	UMS_MZ Install Security: Addressable Fire Alarm System Mezzanine Level							
UM3.28.31.9620	UMS_MZ_Safety & Security - Testing - Fire Alarm System Mezzanine Level			8 1 9				
UM8.27.30.0090	UMS_MZ_Install: Comm: Telephone System Equipment Mezzanine Level							
UM8.27.51.9820	UMS. MZ. Startup & Test: Comm: Public Address System Mezzanine Level							

Schedule: Contract 1300 August 2020 Update

#### Contract 1300 - Work Package 1255

## Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

#### **Current Status**

- Continued installing pavers, coupler and bolts at node and rebar
- Poured Concrete at 4<sup>th</sup> and Clementina
- Set wood template at node and waterproofed concrete at node and escalators at 4<sup>th</sup> & Clementina
- Continued installing Elevators 1 & 2
- Continued installing Elevators 3 and 4
- Completed installing light poles near stair 6, rough-in PDS sign and fire alarm devices at Elevators 3 and 4
- Continued installing pavers over blackout at Headhouse Surface Level
- Continued installing sky light glass at Headhouse roof
- Continued installing door frames and doors at Headhouse Mezzanine
- Continued installing all systems- label conduit, seismic inspection and clearage instrumentation, pilling wire and terminating at Station Mezzanine level
- Continued terroxy fill, terrazzo, metal wall panels, station agent booth and fronts at escalators and elevators at Headhouse Concourse level
- Continued installing doors, terrazzo and hardware at Station Concourse level
- Continued removing hydrophilic grout from drainpipes at Main Electrical Room at Headhouse Invert level



 Installed drain between escalators and ducks at cut/core openings at Platform

### Work Expected Next Month

- Install runnels and terroxy fill at egress
  Stair 7
- Install ceiling metal panes and coiling door grille at Headhouse roof
- Deliver and install frames and doors at Headhouse Mezzanine level
- Remove all scaffold and install elevator fronts at Headhouse Concourse level
- Continue installing doors and hardware
- Install benches, rough in FSD, torque conduit racks, fire alarm pull wire and kiosk frames at Platform

#### Three Month Look Ahead

- Install benches, rough-in FSD, torque conduit racks, fire alarm pull wire and kiosk frames at Platform
- Continue installing doors and hardware

#### Contract 1300 - Work Package 1255

- Continue interior finishes on Mezzanine & Concourse Levels within Station Box
- Begin installation of sculpture at Surface level
- Complete installation of Artwork in Headhouse Concourse
- Complete installation of Elevators and Escalators 3 and 4
- Complete Finish grinding of Platform and Concourse Station Terrazzo Floors
- Complete installation and finish grinding of Concourse Headhouse Terrazzo Floor
- Complete Platform Kiosks
- Complete Station Agent Booth
- Complete Surface Plaza Area
- Complete Systems Start up and Acceptance
  Testing
- AT&T Pull in wires to all building levels. Set trim and terminate devices
- Complete FA system
- Set trim and terminate devices Test
- Complete CU equipment connect and testing

#### **Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section**

#### South North < North Folsom Clementina Alley Street 0' 1 STREET 1998 C. 1 14 105 12.00 -25' A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR あったの時間のないとうからしてなっていた こうかきりつうで Mezzanine Level -41' 125 13 -57' Platform Level 4th St. East West 0' 19.4 -25' and the state An and the state of the second second second 「「「「「「「 Headhouse Station Box -41' The Part S. SARANA TON S - 0.3 111 -57'

# Yerba Buena Moscone Station Construction - Continued

Contract Details						
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013					
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013					
Substantial Completion:	December 28, 2020					
Contract Award Value:	\$158,089,000					
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$5,980,245					
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052					
Current Contract Value:	\$164,069,245					

Budget/Expenditures 🔺						
Current Budget	\$163,089,000					
Other Project Offset Credits	\$415,331					
Expenditures to Date	\$160,463,525					

# YBM Three Month Schedule

ty ID	Activity Name	2020				2021		
	I will be the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	Aug	Sep	Qct	Nov	Dec	Jan	
CENTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT				-			
Construction Ph	358							
Construction CN-130								
Construction YEM Sta								
Congrete/Shotorete			-		-			
Electrical								
Electrical - Transpor	tation							
Platform Level								
YBM.34.42.0165	Install Train Control Equipment - TCS/TCU Room			I.				
Under Platform Lev	61							
YBM.34.21.1095	YBM_JV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Set & Assemble - DC Switchgear							
YBM.34.21.1185	YBM_JV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - AC Control Cable Tray			i -				
YBM.34.21.1065	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Auxiliary Panel K02	_						
YBM.34.21.1085	YBM_JV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Panel SV01	_						
YBM.34.22.0330	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pulbox 8-01 7b PSI		1					
YBM.34.21.1175	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install Conduit Between AC & DC Switchgear		1	1				
YBM.34.22.0340	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pulbox 802 To P30!			1				
YBM.34.21.1195	YBM_JV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate Power Cable Between AC & DC /			ł				
YBM.34.21.1145	YBM_JV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Instal - DC Control Cable Tray		-					
YBM.34.21.1075	YBM_JV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Annuclator Panel K01	-					1.000	
YBM.34.22.0360	YBM_JV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox 8-01 To PSI							**
YBM 34 22 0370	YBM /V 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables P306 to P302		1					
YBM 34 21,1105	YBM /V 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Control Cable Trav		-					
YBM 34 22 0380	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pulbox 802 To PSD							
YBM 34 21,1165	YBM IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - DC Switchgear		-					
YBM.34.21.1235	YBM /V 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Wire - DC Control							
YBM.34 22 0390	YBM IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Puil - Traction Power Cables P301 to P304		-					
YBM 34 21 1125	YBM IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Instal - Negative Feeder Cable Trav		-					
YBM.34.21.1205	YBM IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Control Cable		-	1				
YBM.34.21.1245	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminate - DC Control							
YBM.34.21.1255	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Cable - Negative Feeder							
YBM 34 21,1115	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Puil & Terminate - Supervisory Control Cable							
YBM.34.21.1265	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - Negative Feeder (By 1256)							
Conveyances				<b>F</b>				
All Levels							1.0	
YBM.14.21.145	Install Elevators #3, 4			1				
YBM.14.31.207	Startup & Test Escalator #3,4 from Concourse to Surface Level			1				
YBM.14.31.197	Startup & Test Escalator #1,2 from Platform to Concourse Level		-					
YBM.14.21.125	Startup & Test: Elevators #1, 2	-						
YBM.14.21.155	Startup & Test. Elevators #3.4			1	-			
Startup & Tecting				1				

#### Contract 1300 - Work Package 1256

## **Description of Work**

This Work Package is to construct one Surface Station. Includes light rail track and systems, track invert, track safety walkways; light rail track and systems constructed on the 2,000 foot surface for the alignment from the tunnel portal, south to the tie-in to the existing Muni T-Line at Fourth and King Streets; and the surface Fourth and Brannan Street (FBS) Station.

#### **Current Status**

- Continued 4<sup>th</sup>/Brannan platform construction
- Started axle counter box revisions at 4<sup>th</sup> St. portal
- Continued surface signaling work on 4<sup>th</sup> Street
- Continued traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical power
- Continued traction power cable installation and terminations
- Continued tunnel lighting, mini power, OCS hanger and tunnel signage installation
- Continued installation of ATCS and radio system
- Completed ATCS installation at Lenox
- Continued installation of blast doors at tunnel Cross-passages

#### Work Expected Next Month

- Continue 4<sup>th</sup>/Brannan platform construction
- Continue axle counter box revisions at 4<sup>th</sup> St. portal
- Continue surface signaling work on 4<sup>th</sup> St.
- Continue traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical
- Continue traction power cable testing, installation and terminations
- Continue tunnel lighting, mini power, OCS hanger, ATCS, radio system and tunnel signage installation



 Continue installation of blast doors at tunnel Cross-passages

#### Three Month Look Ahead

- Complete OCS/street light pole installation
- Continue OCS support/wire installation in tunnel and on 4<sup>th</sup> Street
- Continue 4<sup>th</sup>/Brannan platform construction
- Continue axle counter box revisions at 4<sup>th</sup> St. portal
- Continue surface signaling work on 4<sup>th</sup> St.
- Start FDC installation near 4<sup>th</sup> St. portal
- Continue electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting and tunnel electrical
- Continue tunnel lighting, mini power, OCS hanger, ATCS, radio system and tunnel signage installation
- Continue installation of blast doors at tunnel Cross-passages
- Continue pulling traction power feeder cables on surface
- Continue train case fabrication and testing for 4<sup>th</sup>/King and Bluxome Crossover
- Complete surface signaling to existing system at 4<sup>th</sup>/King
- Start fiber system installation

# Systems, Trackwork, & Surface Station Construction - Continued

Contract	Details	Budget/Expe	enditures		
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013	Current Budget	\$126,952,290		
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013	-	\$120,952,290		
Substantial Completion:	December 28, 2020	Other Project Offset Credits	\$2,632,766		
Contract Award Value:	\$139,989,000	Expenditures to Date	\$158,716,416		
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$32,955,767				
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052				
Current Contract Value:	\$172,944,767				

# Systems, Track and Surface Station Three Month Schedule

tivity ID	Activity Name	2020				2021		
		Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	
ENTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT							
Construction Pha	156							
Construction CN-130								
Construction STS P-12								
Conorete/Shotorete								
Tunnel Conorete								
Electrical								
Chinatown Station				<u> </u>				
Union Square Statio	in in in it is a second s							
Moscone Station				ų, sauta sauta sauta sauta sauta sauta sauta sauta sauta sauta sauta sauta sauta sauta sauta sauta sauta sauta				
Fourth/King Intersed	otion							
Fourth Street								
Fifth Street				•				
Fourth/Brannan Stat	lion		• -	-				
Harrison St				<b>—</b>				
Bryant St								
Brannan St								
Townsend St								
HeadHouse								
North Concourse - 8	tookton St							
Northbound Tunnel	or Traokway							
STS.34.42.0510	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal							
STS.34.42.0900	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone Station		I I					
STS.34.42.2270	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Portal To Moscone		•					
STS.34.42.1270	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square Station		<u> </u>					
STS.34.42.1640	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown		1					
ST3.26.05.1480	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Lighting Conduit & JB's - NB Chinatown to N		-					
STS.26.05.1560	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical -Lighting Fixtures - NB Chinatown to North Limits							
STS.34.42.0500	STS_Install: Security - NB Portal Intrusion Devices		L <b>I</b>					
STS.34.42.0480	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Portal to							
STS.34.42.0490	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Portal to Moscone							
STS.34.42.0880	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Moscone to Union Square		!					
ST8.34.42.1260	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Union Square to Chinatown		<u>'</u>					
ST8.34.42.2370 ST8.34.42.0410	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Portal To Mosco							
818.34.42.0410 818.34.420.870	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Portal to Moscone STS_Install: Train Control - Axie Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads- NB Moscon							
	-							
8T8.34.23.1230 8T8.34.42.2260	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Union Square to Chinate STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Moscone to Union Squ							
818.34.42.2260 818.34.23.1940	STS_Instal: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & Je's Ne Moscone to Union SqL STS_Instal: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assembles - NB Moscone to Unior							
STS.34.23.1940 STS.34.23.1860	STS_Instal: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assembles - NB Moscone to Unior STS_Instal: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Mosco							
313.34.23.1660	oro_mstail. runnel electrical • Oco wires, opacers, insulators • NB Portal 10 Mosco			_i				

Schedule: Contract 1300 August 2020 Update

# **Program Components**

# Community Outreach

#### Outreach public information, events and presentations for August 2020 include:

- Conducted virtual Chinatown Merchants Meeting
- Conducted virtual Chinatown Station Community Meeting
- Ongoing outreach to merchants and residents by email and social media
- Produced quarterly construction update video and other multimedia content
- Responded to constituent complaints and questions
- Preparation and dissemination of construction notices

#### **Outreach in Support of Mitigation and Monitoring**

- Team members participated in weekly teleconference meeting to address neighborhood concerns
- Weekly photo documentation of project work and editing
- Weekly construction update emails sent to list of approximately 700 residents and stakeholders

#### No Media coverage

# Quality Assurance

Quality Assurance monthly activity of oversight, surveillance, audits, proactive feedback and QA records actively involves the Project construction management staff, the resident engineers, the prime construction contractor and their subcontractors.

#### Stations and Systems Contract CN1300 Quality Assurance Monitoring Activities

Project Quality Assurance performs the following activities to ensure that the quality program complies with project quality requirements:

- QA observation of all work in progress for all work packages
- QA observations of QC inspection, testing and documentation by Smith Emery for all work packages
- QA observation of station construction at CTS, UMS, and YBM
- QA observation of STS invert and plinth concrete placement and track installation
- QA observation of STS rail preparation and installation
- QA review of TPC's Quality Control (QC) Daily Inspection Reports posted to project records CM13 which includes TPC's Specialty Subcontractor's QC checklists, associated documentation and Smith Emery inspection and testing reports provided by TPC's subcontractor that provides laboratory and inspection services – including special inspections required for the City of San Francisco's Department of Building Inspection (DBI) for all permitted work
- QA participation in definable feature of work preparatory and initial phase meetings as scheduled by the contractor's QC manager
- QA participation in Weekly Work Package Progress Meetings for STS, YBM, UMS and CTS
- QA participation in Monthly Project Risk Mitigation, Safety and Security, and weekly Construction Management Board (CMB) meetings as scheduling constraints allow

#### **Document comment and review:**

- QA staff reviews quality related submittals, other submittals and Requests for Information (RFIs) as needed and requested to support the RE's and CM administration of the Quality Assurance Program
- QA staff performs random checks of the Contractor's independent field inspection and testing laboratory reports and results as provided by the Contractor's testing laboratory
- Contractor Non Conformance Reports (CNCR) Status as indicated in the TPC QC CNCR Log:
  - Initial: 10 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as INITIAL entries. (The Contractor is required to generate a CNCR within 24 hours of becoming aware of what appears to be nonconforming work).
  - Dispositioned (not acceptable): 30 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as DIS-POSITIONED (NOT ACCEPTABLE) and have been returned to the Contractor because the RE's review of the Contractor's proposed disposition determined that the proposed disposition is not appropriate and must be revised).
  - Dispositioned: 4 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as DISPOSITIONED and are being reviewed by associated SFMTA RE to verify that the Contractor's proposed dis-

# **Quality Assurance - Continued**

position is appropriate.

- Approved: 32 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as APPROVED because the suggested REPAIR dispositions have been approved and the CNCRs will remain open until the approved REPAIR procedure is performed
- ♦ Closed: 422 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as CLOSED.
- Voided: 53 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as VOIDED (subsequent evaluation of the INITIAL CNCRs determined that a CNCR is not warranted)
- 551 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log
- 76 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as OPEN

#### Notice of Non-compliance (NCN):

• Project QA has issued 34 NCNs

#### <u>Audits:</u>

- Previously, Project QA performed an audit of the Contractor's compliance with specified requirements for Project Coordination and Management Staff. The audit resulted in five findings and five Corrective Action Requests. These findings remain open
- During this period, Project QA initiated an audit of the Contractor's compliance with document control and quality records requirements for the period

#### QA Issues:

- The Contactor is required to submit a revised Quality Control Program anytime there are changes to the program. In June, the Contractor was asked to submit a revised plan. The Contractor has not submitted a revision.
- The Contactor does not currently have the required number of QC staff. Four (4) full-time Assistant Contractor Quality Managers are required by Contract. Currently there are three vacancies
- The Contractor does not have a QC manager on the site at all times during construction as required by contract
- The Contractor continues to perform work in some instances prior to receipt of approved required submittals (including product information, coordination and shop drawings) and RFIs with or without knowledge of the Contractors QC or responsible production supervision. This presents potential risk

#### QA Concerns:

- The contractor continues to furnish and install OCS poles without meeting prerequisite certification requirements. Project QA issued STS NCN 003. The Contractor has not responded to the NCN
- The Contractor continues to VOID CNCRs without demonstrating that the work meets Contract requirements
- The Contractor is not identifying all nonconforming work as required by contract
- The Contractor continues to perform CNCR repairs prior to receiving approval of the proposed repair procedures
- The untimely identification and mitigation (SFMTA approval) of "last minute items" remains an ongoing challenge to all involved and often generates nonconforming work. Project quality has not suf-

# **Quality Assurance - Continued**

fered to date; however the aforementioned concern remains

- Project schedule compression demands disrupting RE, design staff priorities, and work flows as mentioned above; quality has not suffered but the concern remains
- CNCR 354, which documents that standard strength and not high strength 115 RE rail has been furnished and installed by Tutor Perini Corporation (TPC) the C1300 Contractor. CNCR 354 was dispositioned as Use-As-Is and was then rejected by SFMTA and returned to TPC QC to address the requirements of 34 11 14 *Rail*. SFMTA wrote a letter to TPC directing the removal of the nonconforming rail. SFMTA QA was informed by TPC's Project Manager that CNCR 354 would be voided. SFMTA QA's concern is that that CNCR 354 was voided by TPC perceived ambiguities in the contract documents without consideration of other contract document requirements. Noncompliance Notice NCN STS-001 was issued, directing TPC to reinstate CNCR 354. The CNCR has not been reinstated. This issue is being closely monitored by SFMTA

#### **Program QA Practices Implemented:**

- Close-out of Corrective Action Requests: Close outs continued as required from Quality Assurance staff's audits, surveillances and PMOC quarterly reviews. The status is tracked in the Corrective Action Log that is available to the project team and the FTA PMOC
- Project QA continues to hold weekly meetings with the Resident Engineers, Assistant Resident Engineers, and QA inspectors of all stations to review project quality assurance procedures and requirements and to discuss contractor quality control requirements

## **Risk Management**

A Risk Mitigation Management Meeting took place on Tuesday August 4, 2020. The members of the Risk Assessment Committee will reconvene at a later date to review the top risks item in accordance with the risk summary sheet, which have been given a rating by the Committee of six and above. The Committee will discuss impacts of COVID 19 to the risk management of the program.

COVID 19 related impacts to the project are continually being monitored and updated by the risk owner under Risk item No. 112 - Major Safety Event Halts Work. Currently, thirty-four (34) construction risks, two (2) revenue service risk and one (1) remaining requirement risk, are being tracked on the Project's Risk Register; in addition to, establishing strategies for mitigation and evaluating potential unforeseen issues or conditions.

The Committee will continue to follow risks and risks will be monitored and statuses updated with the use of the risk mitigation status sheets, providing monthly updates by the Risk owner to demonstrate the assigned mitigation strategy is being implemented. The program is working with FTA and other funding partners to evaluate the current Revenue Service Date (RSD) related to risk, schedule, and cost. The program is in the process of validating the risk assessment report which was last updated at the end of 2019. The program plans to reissue an updated risk assessment when complete. The program has completed validating the program risks and will be issuing a revised risk analysis as part of the request to extend the FFGA Revenue Service Date (RSD) and adjusted cost in compliance with FFGA requirements to ensure that the program has sufficient schedule and cost contingency.

Risk #	Water leaks at VBM station, including water in conduits to both electrical mom		Contract Phase	
255			YBM	
251	Physical activities missing (not defined) in the schedule / identify activities of undefined scope	8	STA	
205	Prolong period of CMod's creates additional cost/causes bad blood between Resident Engineer and Contractor	8	STA	
257	Systems Test Integration between components does not work; fails	8	RS	
253	Do not have adequate (subcontractor) resources defined to perform the work to meet schedule performance		STA	
238	Quality Program is ineffective in processing the nonconformance items causing schedule impacts		STA	
229	CN1300 System Acceptance Testing takes a prolonged amount of time	6	STA	
230	SFMTA Commissioning Coordination (inaccurate time for coordination or participation from Muni Ops)		STA	
261	Internal Staffing Resource Issue	6	GEN	
254	CPUC Field Certification - Not having enough staff to certify the work may slow down the process	6	STA	

#### **Top Risks**

# Program Safety & Security

On March 17, 2020, the Mayor and the City's Health Office issued a Public Health Order to "Shelter-In Place" in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. The City's Health Office has issued adjustment to the health order to ensure safety to the public. The Contractors have implemented a revised site Safety and security plans to incorporate various requirements of the order. Construction of the Central Subway project continues to progress and Construction Management team continues to monitor progress and to monitor the Contractors compliance with the site safety plan.

The Contractor reported no new case for this month and all quarantined personnel have returned back to work after completing the required protocol. The impacted labor forces are within several trade groups. The primary impacted area is the electrician trade from Fisk and Abbott. The other impacted subcontractor is BEST which is providing water sealing effort at YBM Station. All twelve cases have returned to work. Safety and CM team continues to monitor theses cases to ensure compliance with the Safety and Security protocols. CM team has added additional resources to monitor these cases along with others that are identified. The schedule team continue to monitor impacts to the production rate with these reported cases.

The San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency is committed to the highest practical level of safety and security standards and practices in the public transit industry. The Safety and Security Management Plan (SSMP) components are reported on below as appropriate including, Safety and Security Committee, the Fire Life Safety and Security Committee the Construction Conformance Verification and Documentation and Contractor Safety and Security.

#### Project Management/Construction Management (PMCM) Team

Safety bulletin boards have subjects covering the daily job briefings. Weekly safety meetings are held on a weekly basis so all staff has an opportunity to attend. In response to shelter-in place, we have transitioned the weekly in person safety meetings to interfacing online via the Microsoft teams app platform.

#### Safety Summary for the 1300 Stations Systems Track Construction Package

In August, there was a first aid incident that involved a neck strain.

#### **Table 1300 Stations Construction Safety Record**

Table 1300 below summarizes the Month to Date and Project to Date for the Stations, Systems and Track Construction contractor and subcontractors.

#### Next Month Look Ahead

1300 Contract

- 1. At CTS, we continue to install overhead conduit, stairs, water piping, CMU wall, and GFRC panels.
- 2. At UMS, we continue to install stairs, elevators, overhead plumbing, fire protection piping, and overhead fixture and electrical.
- 3. At the YBM station, we continue to install escalators, elevators, EV controls, and ceiling.
- 4. At the STS station, we continue traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside the tunnel.

## Program Safety & Security - continued

Project Safety Record - Contract 1300	SAFETY GOALS					
	OSHA Recordable Accidents, <3.4					
Through Month End August 2020	Lost Time Cases, <1.6					
JOB TO DATE	Tutor Subs Total Rate					
OSHA Recordable Accidents	38	8	46	2.10		
Job Transfer or Restricted Duty Cases	0	0	0	0.00		
Lost Time Cases	10	1	11	0.50		
Total Project Incidents	48	9	57	2.61		
Man Hours Worked Through M/E August 2020	2,134,494	2,240,491	4,374,986			

YEAR TO DATE (Month ,Day, Year to Month, Day, Year)	Tutor	Subs	Total Project	Rate*
OSHA Recordable Accidents	7	2	9	4.00
Job Transfer or Restricted Duty Cases	0	0	0	0.00
Lost Time Cases	0	0	0	0.00
Total Project Incidents	0	0	0	0.00
Man Hours Worked Through M/E August 2020	140,004	309,836	449,840	

\* Rate is calculated based on number of incidents divided by total number of man hours worked multiplied by 200,000 man hours. OSHA Recordable Accidents - 2008 Construction Industry Rate for Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction = 3.9

\*Classifications change at a later date due to additional information becoming available, thereby, changing the numbers on the chart. For example, what was once classified as an accident can become a first aid which leads it to no longer being recordable.

# **Technical Capacity**

The program has added staff to Construction Management and Safety team to monitor the new requirements related to COVID. Additionally, the Program continues to identify other staff for the construction management team. These staff are needed to provide support for the current construction activities and start-Up and Testing activities. These additional staff will supplement the existing staff to properly support ongoing effort to complete the project.



Worker cuts metal the surface of Rose Pak-Chinatown Station entrance site at Stockton and Washington.
## Staffing

The Central Subway Staffing Table shows Planned and Actual full-time equivalent staff (FTEs) working on the Program by organizational function and responsibility.

	Jun-2020		Jul-2	:020	Aug-2020		
	Planned Actual		Planed	Actual	Planed	Actual	
Prajoct Managoment							
Program Management	6.60	4.75	6.60	4.75	6.60	4.75	
Quality Assurance	1.80	1.00	1.80	1.00	1.80	1.00	
Contract Administration	1.40	8.15	1.40	7.00	1.40	7.00	
Community Outroach	5.50	2.00	5.50	2.00	5.50	2.00	
Financo	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	
Project Controls	4.80	4.65	4.80	4.65	4.80	4.65	
Subtotal	22.10	20.55	22.10	19.40	22.10	19.40	
Construction Menegement							
CM - CN 1252	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
CM - CN 1300	21.55	24.75	21.55	34.10	21.55	33.10	
Darian Support - CN 1252	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Darian Support - CN 1300	9.00	13.00	9.00	13.00	9.00	13.00	
Subtotal	30.55	37.75	30.55	47.10	30.55	46.10	
Start Up							
Start Up / Saføty & Søcurity	5.95	1.20	5.95	4.00	5.95	4.00	
Subtotal	5.35	1.20	5.85	4.00	5.85	4.00	
Total	58.60	59.50	58.60	70.50	58.60	69.50	

\*FTE counts may change at a later date due to additional information becoming available, thereby, changing the numbers on the chart.

## **Third-Party Agreements**

No activity in this reporting month.

## **LRV Procurement**

SFMTA has initiated a new light rail vehicle procurement to acquire up to 260 vehicles over the next 15 years. The scope includes the design, manufacture, delivery and testing of up to 260 light rail vehicles together with associated services, spare parts, special tools, training and documentation. This includes an initial delivery of 24 cars, scheduled for delivery from 2017 - 2018 to supplement the fleet when the SFMTA's Third Street Phase 2 - Central Subway Project extension opens.

The delivery of 24 vehicles related to Central Subway has been completed.



Sign being fixed on concrete structural beam on the north end of Union Square/Market Street Station, where the platform meets the southbound tunnel.



# CTS



Formwork for the Monument Stairs on the surface of Stockton and Washington



Ceiling panels being placed for the future Rose Pak-Chinatown Station rooftop plaza.

# UMS



Concourse level walkway, with workers working on wiring.



Workers hanging from a suspended platform to install panels on escalator walls going down to the platform

# YBM



Workers working on entrance to Yerba Buena/Moscone Station surface.



Artwork being planned for Concourse Level at Yerba Buena/Moscone Station concourse.

# STS



Ventilation jet fans, automatic train control system, OCS, traction power, radio system supports and tunnel signage continue to be installed at tunnel systems portal.



Art installation at surface transit station



## Appendix A

## **DETAIL COST REPORTS**

\*August 2020 Notice: The City continues to experience problems that were caused by error and inaccuracy from the transition from FAMIS to Financial System Project (FSP). An updated methodology has been implemented within the financial reporting that will provide more accurate figures for transactions occurring in fiscal year 2020.

### 1. PROJECT COST

The Current Cost Estimate (CCE) for the Central Subway Project is \$1.578 billion in year of expenditure dollars (\$YOE). The project is working with SFMTA Finance and Grants to identify these additional source of funds to provide for the shortfall. Currently, the project estimates the EAC to be \$1.656B or \$77M above the current budget. The project is working with SFMTA Finance and Grants to identify these additional source of funds to provide for the shortfall. Currently, the project estimates the EAC to be \$1.656B or \$77M above the current budget. The project is working with SFMTA Finance and Grants to identify these additional source of funds to provide for the shortfall. Currently, the project estimates the EAC to be \$1.656B or \$77M above the current budget. This EAC has not been finalized as additional cost will need to be considered including the potential cost of delay due to the current pandemic crisis. When the EAC is revised and the funds are identified, the team will revise the various cost sheets to reflect the new budget and EAC number along with any impacted appendix. The team anticipates that this will take several report cycles to adjust. The team continues to work with SFMTA Finance and Grants to provide the budget shortfall and SFMTA Finance and Grants have identified additional funds when the agency annual budget is approved by the Mayor.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,594.07 million, a \$36.53 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$1,544.29 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$12.51 million), invoices currently being processed (\$42.27 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests (credits of \$4.97 million). This incurred amount exceeds the total project budget of \$1.578 billion.

The current funding level to date has been fully met which includes Operating funds FY2019/2020 \$5,000,000, PTMISEA (Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhance Account) FY2020 \$1,752,935 and Other funds of \$2,6,90,875 totaling \$9,443,810 appropriated in July 2020. This represents 100% of the total project budget as we have completed the funding of the program. The project team will continue to work with our financial partners to ensure that impacts to the project are minimized and the additional funds exceeding the budget will be met.

		PP PERIOD	PROG PYMT
CONTRACT	PP NO	то	AMOUNT
CS155.1*	70	6/30/2016	\$ 24,327.00
CS155.1*	71	9/30/2016	\$ 65,000.00
CS155.1*	72	12/30/2016	\$ 50,000.00
CS155.1*	73	3/31/2017	\$ 35,282.00
CS155.2*	124	6/30/2020	\$ 333,000.73
CS155.2*	125	7/31/2020	\$ 333,000.73
CS155.2*	126	8/31/2020	\$ 333,000.73
CS155.3*	122	5/31/2020	\$ 187,334.95
CS155.3*	123	6/30/2020	\$ 187,334.95
CS155.3*	124	7/31/2020	\$ 187,334.95
CS155.3*	125	8/31/2020	\$ 187,334.95

		PP PERIOD	PROG PYMT
CONTRACT	PP NO	то	AMOUNT
CN1300	80	7/31/2020	\$ 8,151,623.00
CN1300	81	8/31/2020	\$ 11,800,000.00
CN1300	82	8/31/2020	\$ 17,540,060.00
CS149	135	2/29/2020	\$ 1,096,959.07
CS149	136	3/31/2020	\$ 1,310,687.00
CS149	137	4/30/2020	\$ 1,196,198.56
CS149	138	5/31/2020	\$ 1,175,403.46
CS149*	139	6/30/2020	\$ 1,175,403.46
CS149*	140	7/31/2020	\$ 1,175,403.46
CS149*	141	8/31/2020	\$ 1,175,403.46
other accruals*		8/31/2020	\$ (10,422,301.38)

\* Estimated Amount

#### \$ 37,297,791.08

### 2. <u>CONTINGENCY ALLOCATIONS AND USAGE</u>

The current Total Project Contingency is negative \$76.07 million. The Contingency Drawdown Curve is shown in Report 7.3. Follows by Report 7.4 Contingency Management Trend Report with the Remaining Contingency after Approved Changes Deducted contingency items in column "i".

In this reporting period, CN1300 Station processed five contract modifications in the amount of \$17,171,820. Four dummy contract modifications were created as holding accounts to reconcile \$5,372,820 in costs that could not be associated with bid items and/or contract modifications. Refer to Report 7.5 for approved contract modifications and potential changes.

### 3. BUDGET TRANSFERS

CN1300 Station processed three contract modifications in the amount of \$14,662,121 in SCC 40 category and two contract modifications in the amount of \$2,509,699 in SCC 50 category. In addition, \$5,250,000 was used from unprogrammed funds in SCC 90 in order to fund \$5,250,000 in costs in SCC 80.03-80.04 for AECOM 2020 AWP and ODC. There is a net budget transfer of \$0 in this reporting period due to the further drill down of SCC 10-50 categories; allocated contingency is in SCC 20 category. When a contract modification is processed, the funds are drawn from allocated contingency. Refer to Report 7.7 Column C for budget transfers.

#### 4. <u>FORM B</u>

The Utilities Joint Trench Form B Details is listed in the Table A2 below. Total utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment to three construction contracts is \$12.51 million.

TABLE A2: UTILITIES JOINT TRENCH FORM B DETAILS	[A] Mar 2015 BUDGET	[B] EXPENDED TO DATE	Associated Cost Account
1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORM B - CN1250			1.3.081.07.040.02 - 1UTL:SITEWORK:
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(2,275,419)	2,463,325	UTILITIES & RELOC
1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORM B - CN1251			1.3.082.08.040.02 -
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(7,618,412)	3,608,217	2UTL:SITEWORK:UTILITIES&RELOCATE
1.3.491.02.040.02 - FORM B - CN1252			1.3.083.02.040.02 - TUNN:Sitework:Utilities &
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(254,050)	3,975,656	Relocate
1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORM B - CTS: CN1300			1.3.085.04.040.02 - CTS.1254: SITE
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(451,703)	443,046	UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA
1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORM B - STS: CN1300			
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(1,000,000)	1,053,691	
1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORM B - UMS:			1.3.084.03.040.02 - UMS.1253: SITE
CN1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(528,370)	467,600	UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA
1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORM B - YBM:			1.3.086.05.040.02 - YBM.1255: SITE
CN1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(100,000)	495,879	UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA
TOTAL	(12,227,954)	12,507,414	

## 5. EARNED VALUE (EV) ANALYSIS

In August 2020 Report, the Preliminary Earned Value Analysis reports is based on the SFMTA August Schedule Update. The Planned Value, Earned Value, Actual Cost, Percent Complete and resulting indexes as follows:

## **Preliminary August Earned Value**

Overall Budgeted Cost:	\$1,578,300,000
Planned Value:	\$1,593,002,941
Earned Value:	\$1,472,939,192
Actual Cost:	\$1,594,065,105
Schedule Performance Index (SPI):	0.92
Cost Performance Index (CPI):	0.92
Percent Complete:	92.4%

			AUGUS	AUGUST 31, 2020 Update	ŧ				
Adiny ID Ading Name	line of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	Finish	Performance % Complete	Eudgeted Total Cost	Panned Value Cost (PV)	Eamed Value Cost (EV)	Actual Total Cost (AC)	B	ES.
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT	03-Jun-03 A	08-Dec-23	92.43%	\$1,578,300,009.95	\$1,593,002,941.27	\$1,472,939,191.70	\$1,594,065,104,58	0.92	0.92
Prefiminary Engineering Phase	03-Jun-03 A	07-Jan-10 A	100%	\$46,542,061.34	\$46,542,061.02	\$46,542,061.02	\$46,542,060,53	1.00	1.00
Final Design	08-Jan-10 A	17-Jun-13 A	100%	\$115,075,987.10	\$115,075,987.06	\$115,075,987.06	\$113,985,793,80	1.01	1.00
Light Rail Vehicles	15-Apr-13 A	26-Feb-21	8.25%	\$16,800,000.00	\$26,385,853.00	\$2,177,131.58	\$11,929,246.72	0.18	0.08
Real Estate	01-Aug-08.A	15-May-15 A	100%	\$32,140,417.71	\$37,405,895,00	\$37,405,895.00	\$30,543,064.53	1.22	1.00
Construction Phase	03-Jan-10 A	06-Mar-23	93.61%	\$1,366,108,874.80	\$1,358,073,888.70	\$1,271,738,117.04	\$1,391,064,939.00	16:0	0.94
Construction Support and Costs	03-Jan-10 A	06-Mar-23	98.28%	\$215,474,127.80	\$199,862,849.06	\$196,420,237.32	\$214,212,775.19	0.92	0.98
Construction Utility Contract #1-MCS & Portal CN-1250	04-Jan-10 A	23-May-11 A	100%	\$11,968,150.00	\$11,968,150,00	\$11,968,150.00	\$11,968,150.00	1,00	1.00
Construction Utility Contract#2 - UMS CN-1261	12-Jan-11 A	15-Oct-12 A	100%	\$20,669,081.47	\$20,794,582.00	\$20,794,582.00	\$20,669,081.47	1.01	1.00
Construction Tunnels CN-1262	08-Jun-11 A	26-Aug-20	93.05%	\$233,511,253.03	\$251,069,047.23	\$233,608,974.28	\$233,511,253.34	1,00	0.93
Construction STS P-1268 ATCS	2D-May-14 A	23-Feb-21	53.87%	\$18,036,709.00	\$17,548,631.38	\$9,715,504.32	\$10,612,752,00	0.92	0.55
Construction STS P-XXXX Radio	27-Aug-19 A	04-Msy-21	0.8%	\$4,809,852.50	\$4,841,950.49	\$38,735.60	\$32,098.00	121	0.01
Construction CN-1300	03-Jun-13 A	11-Msy-21	53.8%	\$861,639,701.00	\$851,988,678.54	\$799,191,933.51	\$900,058,829.00	0.89	0.94
Unallocated Contingency	28-Aug-20	29-Dec-21	%0	\$1,632,669.00	\$9,519,456.49	\$0.00	20.00	00'0	0.00
Project Management	30-Dec-21	08-Dec-23	%0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	20.00	0.00	0.0

### **Earned Value Analysis and Definitions**

**SPI** is a measure of schedule efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to planned value (PV). A SPI equal to or greater than one indicates more work was completed than planned and a value of less than one indicates less work was completed than planned. A value of less than 0.9 is unfavorable.

**CPI** is a measure of cost efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to actual cost value (AC). A CPI equal to or greater than one indicates a cost under run and a value of less than one indicates a cost overrun. A value of less than 0.9 is unfavorable.

Cost Element Group	Planned Value (Primavera)	Earned Value (Primavera)	Actual Cost (SFMTA Cost Accounting (SAP)
Prelim. Engineering	Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)	Equals to Planned Value (LOE)	Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Final Design	Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)	Equals to Planned Value (LOE)	Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Procurement	Planned Delivery Date	Actual Delivery Date	Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Real Estate	Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)	Equals to Planned Value (LOE)	Time Keeping; Vendor/ Material Accruals and Invoices
Construction	Schedule of Work	% Complete* x Budget at Completion (BAC)	Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Sub-Total	Performance Measurement Baseline (PMB)	Total Earned Value	Total Actual Cost
Below the Line	+ Contingency		
Total	Approved Budget		

The following earning rules are established for each of the phase:

### 6. FUNDING SUMMARY

The Funding Available Table below shows the total awarded funds to date vs. the total committed funds from the Project's funding sources.

Funding Available Table					
	Fund	ing			
	Committed Funding Sources	Total Awarded Funds to Date			
Federal					
Sect. 5309-NS	\$942,200	\$942,200			
Sect. 5307-OBAG	\$15,980	\$15,980			
CMAQ	\$41,025	\$41,025			
Federal Subtotal	\$999,205	\$999,205			
State					
TCRP	\$14,000	\$14,000			
State RIP	\$12,498	\$12,498			
Prop. 1B (I-Bond) PTIMSE	\$308,601	\$312,236			
Prop. 1A (HSR-Bond)	<b>\$</b> 61,308	\$61,308			
State Subtotal	\$396,407	\$400,042			
Local					
LCTOP	\$4,000	\$4,000			
Operating	\$4,970	\$12,570			
MTA	\$0	\$475			
Prop. B Pop Baseline	\$26,985	\$20,125			
Prop. K	\$143,542	\$138,692			
TSF Transit	\$3,191	\$3,191			
Local Subtotal	\$182,688	\$179,053			
CPT 544 Total	\$1,578,300	\$1,578,300			

## 7. LIST OF COST REPORTS

- 7.1 Program Project Budget
- 7.2 Earned Value Cash Flow
- 7.3 Contingency Drawdown Curve
- 7.4 Summary Contingency Management Trend Report
- 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report
- 7.6 Budget Revisions: Report sorted by Construction Packages & Soft Costs
- 7.7 Project Budget & Expenditure Report: Sorted by SCC Summary
- 7.8 Budget & Expenditure Report: Sorted by SCC Details
- 7.9 Detail Monthly Expenditure Report: grouped by Project Phase
- 7.10 Cost Report Notes

## central o subway

## Connecting people. Connecting communities.

## A. Central Subway Project

	<b>-</b> • .		<b>.</b> .			<b>-</b>	Cost Repo
	Project	Name	Amount	PM	Funding Source	Reporting	Notes
1	CPT544	Central Subway Project	\$1,578,300,000	J. Funghi	62% Fed, 30% State, 8% Local	yes	1
		Total:	\$1,578,300,000				
R	elated SF	MTA Capital Improvement Projects					
	Project	Name	Amount	РМ	Funding Source	Reporting	
	CPT690	TBM Retrieval Shaft Relocation	\$9,700,000	Funghi/Magary	MTA Operating Funds	no	2
}	CPT718	Chinatown Metro Plaza	\$6,980,000	J. Funghi	Transbay Redevelopment	no	3
	CPT665	Central Subway Project - Goodwill	\$2,367,750	K. Magary	I-Bond Interest	no	4
,	CPT705	MOH - Broadway/Sansome	\$8,000,000	K. Magary	MTA Operating Funds	no	5
		Total:	\$27,047,750				
		bway Project - Project Offset Credits From	Amount	Index	Notes	Reporting	
			<b>Amount</b> \$12,227,954	Index	Notes Construction contracts	<b>Reporting</b> yes	6
	2009-2016	From		Index  			6 7
	2009-2016 2017-2019	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement	\$12,227,954		Construction contracts	yes	
	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540		Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E	yes yes	7
	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000	  68CPT544135B	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds	yes yes yes	7 8
	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500	  68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index	yes yes yes yes	7 8 9
	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296	  68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300	yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10
-	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40	yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11
	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2015	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12
	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2015 3/27/2015	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate SFPUC - 24" Water Main Additional Work	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860 \$75,000	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2015 3/27/2015	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate SFPUC - 24" Water Main Additional Work Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860 \$75,000 \$112,102	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341 68W409	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6 Contract 1252 CMod #48	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
2 3 1 5 7 3 9 0 1 2	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 2/15/2015 3/27/2015 3/15/2016 6/27/2016	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate SFPUC - 24" Water Main Additional Work Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting DPW - MOU for Water Line above YBM Station	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860 \$75,000 \$112,102 \$155,468	  68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341 68W409 68T7373342D2/D3	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6 Contract 1252 CMod #48 Contract 1252 CMod #51 Contract 1300 CMod #20	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15





## central csubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

COST STATUS BY CATEGORY	SCC CODES	Sum of Supplemental 2013 Budget	BUDGET July 2019	BUDGET TRANSFERS	BUDGET August 2020	Sum of August 2020	Remaining Budget (Column H- Column I)	August 2020 EAC	August 2020 Contingency	Cost Report Notes
		Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	
GUIDEWAY & TRACK										
ELEMENTS	SCC 010	282,227,872	284,261,448	-	284,261,448	283,345,637	915,812	284,261,448	0	39
STATIONS, STOPS,										
TERMINALS, INTERMODAL	SCC 020	573,099,645	502,024,707	(17,171,820)	484,852,887	542,181,246	(57,328,359)	565,986,056	(80,223,040)	39
SITEWORK & SPECIAL										
CONDITIONS	SCC 040	235,514,097	286,857,100	14,662,121	301,519,221	303,737,332	(2,218,111)	305,632,396	1,160,000	39
SYSTEMS	SCC 050	90,774,397	118,225,136	2,509,699	120,734,835	89,880,547	30,854,288	121,082,642		39
ROW, LAND, EXISTING										
IMPROVEMENTS	SCC 060	37,511,799	32,246,321	-	32,246,321	30,648,969	1,597,352	32,246,321		
VEHICLES	SCC 070	26,385,653	16,800,000	-	16,800,000	11,929,247	4,870,753	16,800,000	0	
PRELIM ENGINEERING	SCC 080.01	46,202,673	46,202,674	-	46,202,674	46,202,675	(1)	46,202,674		
FINAL DESIGN	SCC 080.02	61,137,604	61,318,331	-	61,318,331	61,234,149	84,182	61,318,331		
PM FOR DESIGN &										
CONSTRUCTION	SCC 080.03 - 080.04	197,146,664	199,235,580	5,250,000	204,485,580	211,368,193	(6,882,613)	204,485,580	0	39
OTHER PROF SRVCS	SCC 080.05 - 080.08	24,416,118	24,246,033	-	24,246,033	13,537,110	10,708,923	22,887,611	1,358,422	
UNALLOC CONTINGENCY	SCC 090	3,883,480	6,882,669	(5,250,000)	1,632,669		1,632,669	(5,250,000)	1,632,672	39
Grand Total		1,578,300,000	1,578,300,000	(0)	1,578,300,000	1,594,065,105	(15,765,105)	1,655,653,059	(76,071,946)	

## central subway

Awarded NTE Amount	839,676,400	\$941,862,731
Substantial Completion	12/28/2020	12/28/2020

		UMS	CTS	YBM	STS	COST REPOR NOTES
Potential Changes		2,983,747	835,899	1,021,434	1,690,031	31
Change Order - Pending						
Job Readiness - CTS			(195,000)			
Job Readiness - STS					(70,000)	
Job Readiness - UMS		(195,000)				
Job Readiness - YBM				(70,000)		
STS PCC 481 NL Drainage and Bulkhea					0	
UMS COR 2239 Inst Dtls for New Elec		12,425				
UMS PCC 631 R1 Revise FSD Size		0				
Change Order Request (COR)						
CTS COR 1042 SFWD Delay			886			
CTS COR 1704 GEN Failure of Timely			0			
CTS COR 1710 3 Added Labeling for D			0			
CTS COR 1742 DSC/Notice of Delay Ex			0			
CTS COR 1760 Flat Jack System			0			
CTS COR 1781 Flooring Sealer			0			
CTS COR 1932 Plmbing Pipes at Stair			0			
CTS COR 1966 Add'l Revision to Elev			1,978			
CTS COR 2009 Fire Prtctn Pipe Routi			0			
CTS COR 2058 Cntrct Dsgn CmpIn T24			0			
CTS COR 2071 PCC 050 Stair Tread Re			0			
CTS COR 2141 Light Fixture Mounting			73,025			
CTS COR 2165 Rebar at Stair 7 Slab			3,710			
CTS COR 2166 Layer of Rebar to CC A			7,562			
CTS COR 2206 Plaza Lvl Switchboards			0			
GEN COR 1686 T&M Delay Impacts		2,483,670				
STS 2256 Elev Esc Lift-Net O&M Sub					0	
STS COR 2068 STS Signage Product Da					0	
STS COR 2094 Conduit Conflict at Mo					0	
STS COR 2160 Traction Power Ductban					0	
STS COR 2189 Mortar Bed for Accent					0	
STS COR 2228 MUNI Entrance & Sig Si					0	
STS COR 2232 Power circuits for SCA					0	
STS COR 2237 4th and King St Track					16,831	
STS COR 2247 4th & King St Track Ti					46,762	
STS COR 2263 Tunnel Inserts for Rad					0	
STS COR 2266 Escalator Ultra violet	1 of 7				192,765	

## central o subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Awarded NTE Amount		839,676,400				\$941,862,731
Substantial Completion		12/28/2020				12/28/2020
		UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
STS COR 2279 S3 Signage Mounting De					0	
STS COR#2220 FSS System Programming					0	
UMS COR 2015 Field Modifications at		19,875			-	
UMS COR 2267 Artwork Shipment Delay		0				
USG COR 275 Conn. Plaza Grid B		0				
YBM COR 2065 Added Cladding to Esca				0		
YBM COR 2107 Allowance for TC Reimb				0		
YBM COR 2155 Trac Pwr Sec Sys Oper				0		
YBM COR 2257 Missing Existing OCS w				0		
Negotiation						
CTS COR 1898 Concrete Wall Rebar to			0			
CTS COR 1924 Main Power Grating			0			
CTS COR 2222 Stair 5 Elev Confl			4,613			
CTS PCC 548 Spot Acceleration			292,939			
CTS PCC 593 Station Benches Change			0			
CTS PCC 702 Esc landing gap fill			116,554			
STS COR 1251 Shal Utl Trak Slab					65,000	
STS COR 1320 Accel Sewer Work					15,000	
STS COR 1510 Sta Canopy Column Slee					2,501	
STS COR 1615 Public Safety Comms					1	
STS COR 1739 Delete (4) gas line ca					(1)	
STS COR 1816 Trackway Info for PAV					0	
STS COR 1874 PAV Headend Train Mvmt					0	
STS COR 1876 OCC Facility Sys Cutov					0	
STS COR 2129 Confirm Revised Routin					0	
STS COR 2145 Notice of Delay					0	
STS COR 2209 Emergency Ventilation					0	
STS COR 890 Ex PII Box Incon Crb Rm					1,501	
STS COR 909 PGE Gas Interruption					29,350	
STS PCC 639 Spot Acceleration					264,755	
STS PCC 643 Bryant Portal ATCS Mod					134,703	
STS PCC 683 Bluxome VPI and Traffic					330,598	
STS PCC 694 Modify 4th King Route					0	
STS PCC 699 Fiber Optic Cables					172,117	
STS PCC 725 ATS for CP5 Sump Pump					288,637	
STS PCC 807 Cross Passage Door Fram					25,334	
STS PCC 831 ATCS Equipment Transpor	0 4 7				18,759	
UMS COR 1753 Stair Framing Conflict	2 of 7	5,001				

## central Csubway

#### Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 12/28/2020				\$941,862 12/28/
UMS COR 1893 All Sta Martinez Steel UMS COR 1922 SCADA Analog Connecti UMS PCC 829 Side Cladding Backing		UMS 575,000 20,000 0	СТЅ	YBM	STS	COST REF NOTE
UMS PCC 839 Apply Paint on Struts YBM COR 1906 Best Construction Delay YBM COR 390 Chip Mezzanine Headwall YBM PCC 748 Added FSDs in Sector 3 YBM PCC 770 Revised Wall Panels YBM PCC 817 Revise Spindle Length		37,777		891,792 30,003 53,135 47,910 5,570		
YBM PCC 825 RIct S Wall PnIs & Inst <b>Proposed Contract Change (PCC)</b> CTS PCC 456 Throat Size and Anchor			0	0		
CTS PCC 471 Additional 120 VAC Powe CTS PCC 486 Structural Slab Changes			2,210 9,054			
CTS PCC 548 Spot Acceleration CTS PCC 788 Soil Offhaul CTS PCC 845 Add Fire rated Soffit			100,000 246,942 25,000			
CTS PCC 848 Added GFRC for Soffit CTS PCC 850 Comcast JT CTS PCC 858 Rev Stair 6 at Surf Lvl			7,500 1,006 2,935			
CTS PCC 863 Stair Nosing CTS PCC628 Police Officer at Powell CTS PCC746 GFRC Framing Support			10,000 75,000 3,613			
STS PCC 618 Mod Swoosh Arm P1 P2 STS PCC 688 OCS & SL Revisions STS PCC 725 ATS for CP5 Sump Pump STS PCC 741 PA PDS Accpetance Chang STS PCC 803 Add COVID Monitoring					4,705 (50,000) 16,087 60,831 25,000	
STS PCC 804 Added TPC SCADA Points STS PCC 815R1 Radio System Revisions STS PCC 860 ATCS Loop Changes UMS PCC 842 Relocate Supply Fans at		25,000			15,000 17,209 22,500	
YBM PCC 817 Revise Spindle Length YBM PCC 824 Station Signage Revise YBM PCC 862 Canopy Penetrations				5,000 10,000 20,000		
Approved Contract Modification		9,631,090	53,619,230	5,980,245	32,955,767	
CMod # 14 YBM COR 036, 078	3 of 7			58,526		

## central cosubway

#### Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 12/28/2020				\$941,862,731 12/28/2020
			070	VDM	070	COST REPORT
CMod #017 CTS CORs 001 053 & 069		UMS	<b>CTS</b> 54,322	YBM	STS	NOTES
CMod #017 CTS CORS 001 033 & 009 CMod #018 CTS PCC 012			54,322 60,248			
CMod #013 CTS FCC 012 CMod #021 STS CORs 48/52/114/233/252			00,240		18,221	
CMod #021 - 313 CONS 40/32/114/233/232 CMod #025 - Various CORs				59,113	10,221	
CMod #025 Validas CORS CMod #026 YBM COR 072				84,509		
CMod #027 UMS PCC 092		0		04,503		
CMod #028 CTS PCC 017.1		0	97,743			
CMod #029 STS PCC 009.1			57,740		(143,668)	
CMod #033 CTS Various CORs			56,422		(110,000)	
CMod #037 CTS Various CORs			8,886			
CMod #038 STS Various CORs			0,000		52,553	
CMod #039 UMS Various CORs		23,271			0_,000	
CMod #040 YBM Analytical Soil Test				3,655		
CMod #049 STS DSC CORs				-,	136,728	
CMod #050 STS DSC CORs					67,036	
CMod #053 STS DSC CORs					17,035	
CMod #081 Various DSC CORs & PCCs				57,886	,	
CMod #082 YBM COR 385				21,170		
CMod #083 YBM Various Changes				27,270		
CMod #084 YBM Various Changes				12,156		
CMod #085 YBM COR 086 Existing AT&T				156,831		
CMod #086 YBM COR 1106				1,897		
CMod #1 BART Elevator Option 1 @ Pow		90,000				
Cmod #10 YBM PCC 042				64,287		
CMod #100 UMS PCC 102 Fire & Life		48,149				
CMod #101 YBM COR 75 Slurry Wall				22,423		
CMod #102 STS PCC 410 ATCS Ext Cable					125,412	
CMod #103 UMS PCC 345 Lead Paint		221,766				
CMod #104 CTS Soil CMod Suppl CMOD19			1,621,173			
CMod #105 UMS Schedule Recovery		732,979				
CMod #106 CTS COR 1080 Acceleration			970,131			
CMod #107 YBM PCC 446 COR 1425				1,500,787		
CMod #108 STS Various Changes					50,400	
CMod #109 YBM 109 Various CORs				33,471		
CMod #11 UMS PCC 002		12,997				
CMod #110 UMS COR 251 770 779 781		118,911				
CMod #111 STS PCC 457 Traffic Signal	4 of 7				38,012	
CMod #112 UMS Various Changes		337,401				

## central csubway

#### Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 12/28/2020				\$941,862,731 12/28/2020
		UMS	СТЅ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
CMod #113 STS Various Changes					103,369	
CMod #114 YBM Various CORs				99,028		
CMod #115 CTS Various Force Accounts			25,026			
CMod #116 UMS COR 034/CCC 004 Type B		627,081				
CMod #117 YBM Various PCCs				111,027		
CMOD #118 YBM Various PCCs & CORs				421,616		
CMod #12 STS Traffic Control					1,032,302	
CMod #123 CTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaz			9,360,183			
CMod #124 STS Delete ARS					(4,876,785)	
CMod #125 Omnibus					18,995,027	
CMod #126 YBM Door Hardware PCC 318				1,648,534		
CMod #127 STS Office Lease					1,845,604	
CMod #128 STS Radio System Revisions					1,666,735	
CMod #13 CTS COR 006			57,707			
CMod #130 ATCS					15,920,625	
CMod #131 PCC 569 EVAC Fire Alarm					1,210,445	
CMod #15 YBM COR 196				3,178		
CMod #19 CTS COR 007, 026			2,274,225			
CMod #22 UMS PCC 045, 046		16,198				
CMod #23 UMS PCC 058		63,838				
CMod #3 CTS Work Safely Ard Power Po			25,956			
CMod #30 YBM Various CORs				334,165		
CMod #31 UMS COR 595		53,701				
CMod #32 YBM Various PCCs				92,934		
CMod #36 YBM Conflict with Waterline				14,484		
CMod #4 CTS-Force Account Change Or			130,000			
CMod #41 YBM Class 2 Conta. Material				40,250		
CMod #42 UMS Addl. Service Conduits		36,873				
CMod #43 UMS D85 Structural Pile		65,188				
CMod #44 UMS Grade 50 Steel		572,884				
CMod #46 YBM/CTS/UMS S.walk Hatches				35,489		
CMod #47 UMS Roof Deck Schedule		76,124				
CMod #48 UMS Undgrnd. Storage Tanks		97,817				
CMod #5 YBM Deletion of Comp Groutin				(1,833,869)		
CMod #51 YBM Various CORs and PCCs				24,875		
CMod #55 YBM Archeological Discovery				102,734		
CMod #56 YBM Contaminated Material				106,923		
CMod #57 STS Crossover Materials	5 of 7				21,245	
		•				

## central cosubway

### Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Awarded NTE Amount		839,676,400				\$941,862,731
Substantial Completion		12/28/2020				12/28/2020
		UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
CMod #58 STS DSC CORs					90,081	
CMod #59 CTS DSC CORs			66,592			
CMod #6 CTS Plaza Constr Supt Servi			75,000			
CMod #60 UMS USG Two Fuel Tanks		61,312				
CMod #62 UMS Wales and Waterproofing		277,714				
CMod #63 CTS DSC CORs			38,025			
CMod #64 STS DSC CORs and SFWD					52,570	
CMod #65 UMS Various CORs and PCCs		10,320				
CMod #66 STS Sewer Notching					66,949	
CMod #67 UMS Solar/Low-e Coating		23,290				
CMod #68 STS Various CORs					59,555	
CMod #69 UMS Various CORs		49,682				
CMod #70 YBM Various CORs				178,079		
CMod #71 UMS Haz and Asbestos Abate		81,907				
CMod #72 YBM COR 249. 566				74,694		
CMod #74 UMS PCC 39 12" Wtrln Reloc		336,236				
CMod #75 UMS COR 060 New 8" Wtr Line		58,672				
Cmod #76 YBM COR 806 Gardril credits				(9,611)		
CMod #77 STS Various Changes					56,629	
CMod #78 STS Various DSC CORs					191,175	
CMod #80 STS Add'I Work to DSCs CORs					111,701	
CMod #87 CTS Var Slurry Wall Changes			3,596,000			
CMod #88 STS Various COR Misc Work					38,346	
CMod #89 YBM CORs 390,485 & 848				85,095		
CMod #9 YBM COR 10,15,16,18,20,25				126,663		
CMod #90 CTS DRB Reimbursement			1,296,364			
CMod #91 YBM PCC 069				84,537		
CMod #92 CTS PCC 233 & 26			1,126,478			
Cmod #93 STS Coordinate of ATCS Work					(18,036,709)	
Cmod #94 UMS Various Changes		46,057				
CMod #95 UMS Bart Elv Opt 2 Add Cost		400,000				
Cmod #96 UMS Comp Grout Quantities		775,000				
CMod #97 STS COR 322 Tunnel Cleaning					399,000	
CMod #98 YBM PCC 76 AWSS SSFM				163,113		
Cmod #99 UMS Various Changes		996,584		, -		
CMod 073 - PCC 066 PB		,			96,516	
CMOD 24 STS PCC 23					108,053	
	6 of 7				100,000	

central
osubway

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	839,676,400 12/28/2020				\$941,862,731 12/28/2020
	UMS	CTS	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
Cmod#119: UMS: Various Changes PCC 110, 124, 127 190, 191, 247, and 429	131,687				
Cmod#120: UMS: PCC 122R1 - UMS 1 1/2 inch Drain Piping Grout Details - Dowel	500.000				
Support	560,280		142.004		
Cmod#121: YBM: Various Changes COR 825, 1359, 1610 and PCC 320R1			142,904	44 000 000	
CMod#132 STS - CCC 105 Impacts of DSCs and Design Changes to Valverde				11,800,000	
CMod#7 STS FACOs 016, 017 &COR 009				80,170	
CMod#8 STS PCC 006 ATT MH, PB&Trench				225,208	
Cmod#884 UMS - Automobile Bus Acceleration - dummy	1,886,753				
Cmod#885: CTS - Communications - dummy		1,419,413			
Cmod#886: YBM - Communications - dummy			1,090,286		
Cmod#889: STS - Automobile Bus Acceleration -dummy				975,368	
CTS CMod #122 Schedule Delay Costs		31,240,000			
STS CMod 045 PCC 008 Tunnel Lowering		. ,		107,285	
Grand Total	12,614,836	54,455,129	7,001,679	34,645,798	

#### 7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

								Report Period	I: August 2020
			July 2020			August 2020			
Group by Contract & SCC	CATEGORY ITEM	July 2020 Base	July 2020 Allocated Contingency	July 2020 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	August 2020 Base	August 2020 Allocated Contingency	August 2020 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	BUDGET TRANSFERS [August 2020] vs. [July 2020]	Cost Report Notes
10-50	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PACKAGES	1,248,417,662	(61,891,220)	1,191,368,392	1,265,589,482	(79,063,040)	1,191,368,392	0	
	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #1 Contract 1250 Form B Credit	12,134,906 (2,275,419)		12,134,906 (2,275,419)	12,134,906 (2,275,419)		12,134,906 (2,275,419)	0	
1251	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #2 Contract 1251 Form B Credit	20,744,696		20,744,696	20,744,696		20,744,696	0	
1252	GUIDEWAY TUNNEL Contract 1252 Form B Credit	(7,618,412) 233,511,253 (254,050)	0	(7,618,412) 233,511,253 (254,050)	(7,618,412) 233,511,253 (254,050)	0	(7,618,412) 233,511,253 (254,050)	0 0 0	32
1300	CN1300 STATIONS TOTAL	924,690,911	(63,051,220)	861,639,691	941,862,731	(80,223,040)	861,639,691	0	33
1253: UMS	UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION [UMS]	301,774,927	12,255,663	314,030,590	303,661,680	10,368,910	314,030,590	0	
1254: CTS	UMS 1253 Form B Credit CHINA TOWN STATION [CTS] CTS 1254 Form B Credit	(528,370) 299,767,627 (451,703)	(42,199,817)	(528,370) 257,567,810 (451,703)	(528,370) 301,187,040 (451,703)	(43,619,230)	(528,370) 257,567,810 (451,703)	0 0 0	
1255: YBM	YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] YBM 1255 Form B Credit	<u>(431,703)</u> 162,978,959 (100,000)	110,042	163,089,001 (100,000)	<u>(451,703)</u> 164,069,245 (100,000)	(980,244)	<u>163,089,001</u> (100,000)	0 0	
1256:	SURFACE TRACKWORK & SYSTEMS [STS] STS 1256 SFPUC SEWER MAIN	160,169,399	(33,217,109)		172,944,767	(45,992,477)		0	
STS	CREDIT STS 1256 SFF0C SEWER MAIN CREDIT STS 1256 Form B Credit	(2,925,296) (1,000,000)		(2,925,296) (1,000,000)	(2,925,296) (1,000,000)		(2,925,296) (1,000,000)	0	
OTHER	OTHER CONSTRUCTION TOTAL	77,331,096	1,160,000	78,491,096	77,331,096	1,160,000	78,491,096	0	
40.06	PUBLIC ART PROGRAM	8,175,555	1,160,000	9,335,555	8,175,555	1,160,000	9,335,555	0	
40.08	CN1300 JOB READINESS PROGRAM - OUTREACH MISC. CONSTR CONTRCT WK	1,060,000		1,060,000	1,060,000		1,060,000	0	33
40.02	(TRACTION POWER FOR 1251)	258,202		258,202	258,202		258,202	0	<i></i>
40.01	CONTRACT 1300 SOIL PROCESS	500,000		500,000	500,000		500,000	0	34
50.01 50.01	THALES T&S ATCS CN1266-2 Advanced Train Control	487,972		487,972	487,972		487,972	0	34a
	System (ATCS) - Implementation CN1266-1 Advanced Train Control	14,611,285		14,611,285	14,611,285		14,611,285	0	
	System (ATCS) - Equipment	3,425,424		3,425,424	3,425,424		3,425,424	0	34a
50.06	MTA FARE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT	5,400,000		5,400,000	5,400,000		5,400,000	0	
	BART FARE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT	700,000		700,000	700,000		700,000	0	

#### 7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

								Report Period	d: August 2020
			July 2020			August 2020			
Group by Contract & SCC	CATEGORY ITEM	July 2020 Base	July 2020 Allocated Contingency	July 2020 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	August 2020 Base	August 2020 Allocated Contingency	August 2020 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	BUDGET TRANSFERS [August 2020] vs. [July 2020]	Cost Report Notes
40.02	JOB ORDER CONTRACTS (JOCS) - CONSTRUCTION	117 055		447.055	117 055		117 055		
40.00	AON RISK INSURANCE	117,255		117,255	117,255		117,255	0	34b
40.08 40.02	PUBLIC AGENCIES UTILITY	25,094,436		25,094,436	25,094,436		25,094,436	0	340
40.02 40.08	COORDINATION	0 740 045		0 740 045	0 740 045		0 740 045	0	
	DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND	3,713,215		3,713,215	3,713,215		3,713,215	0	
40.02	TRAFFIC (DPT)	1,200,000		1,200,000	1,200,000		1,200,000	0	
50.03	UNION SQUARE/ MARKET STREET STATION POWER FEED	2,959,826		2,959,826	2,959,826		2,959,826	0	
50.03	UNION SQUARE/ MARKET STREET STATIONS PERMANENT POWER	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	0	
50.03	CHINATOWN STATION POWER FEED	2,959,826		2,959,826	2,959,826		2,959,826	0	
50.03	CHINATOWN STATION PERMANENT POWER	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	0	
50.03	YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] POWER FEED	3,125,222		3,125,222	3,125,222		3,125,222	0	
50.03	YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] PERMANENT POWER	(2,368,540)		(2,368,540)	(2,368,540)		(2,368,540)	0	
50.03	SURFACE STATION POWER FEED	11,839		11,839	11,839		11,839	0	
50.04	COMMUNICATION CONNECTION COSTS	5,757,629		5,757,629	5,757,629		5,757,629	0	
50.05	CSP Radio Design	641,950		641,950	641,950		641,950	0	34c
50.05	CSP Radio Cable	377,788		377,788	377,788		377,788	0	34c
50.05	CSP Radio Design Procurement	3,822,212		3,822,212	3,822,212		3,822,212	0	34c
60	ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	32,246,321	0	32,246,321	32,246,321	0	32,246,321	0	
60.01	PURCHASE OR LEASE OF REAL ESTATE	30,065,810	0		30,065,810	0	30,065,810	0	35
60.02	RELOCATION OF EXISTING HOUSEHOLDS	2,180,511		2,180,511	2,180,511		2,180,511	0	
70	VEHICLES	16,800,000	0		16,800,000	0	16,800,000	0	1
70.01	LIGHT RAIL	16,800,000	0	, ,	16,800,000	0	16,800,000	0	36
80	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	329,644,196	1,358,422	331,002,618	334,894,196	1,358,422	336,252,618	5,250,000	
80.01	PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING	46,202,674		46,202,674	46,202,674		46,202,674	0	
80.02	FINAL DESIGN	61,318,331		61,318,331	61,318,331		61,318,331	0	1
80.03	PROJECT MANAGEMENT FOR DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	89,244,281	0		93,744,281	0	93,744,281	4,500,000	36a

#### 7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

			July 2020			August 2020		Report Period: August 2020		
Group by Contract & SCC	CATEGORY ITEM	July 2020 Base	July 2020 Allocated Contingency	July 2020 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	August 2020 Base	August 2020 Allocated Contingency	August 2020 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	BUDGET TRANSFERS [August 2020] vs. [July 2020]	Cost Report Notes	
80.04	CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT	109,991,299	0	109,991,299	110,741,299	0	110,741,299	750,000	36a	
80.05	INSURANCES	6,800,000		6,800,000	6,800,000		6,800,000	0		
80.06	LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES BY OTHER AGENCIES	8,212,604		8,212,604	8,212,604		8,212,604	0		
80.07	SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION	933,100		933,100	933,100		933,100	0		
80.08	START-UP	6,941,907	1,358,422	8,300,329	6,941,907	1,358,422	8,300,329	0		
	ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 80	1,627,108,179	(60,532,798)	1,571,417,331	1,649,529,999	(77,704,618)	1,576,667,331	0	37	
90	UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES			6,882,672			1,632,672	(5,250,000)	38	
	TOTAL PROJECT COST 10 TO 100			1,578,300,003			1,578,300,003			
	TOTAL CONTINGENCY			(53,650,126)			(76,071,946)			
				25,000,000			25,000,000			
	BELOW OR ABOVE MINIMUM			(78,650,126)			(101,071,946)			

## central csubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

COST STATUS BY CATEGORY	SCC CODES	Sum of Supplemental 2013 Budget	BUDGET July 2019	BUDGET TRANSFERS	BUDGET August 2020	Sum of August 2020	Remaining Budget (Column H- Column I)	August 2020 EAC	August 2020 Contingency	Cost Report Notes
		Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	
GUIDEWAY & TRACK										
ELEMENTS	SCC 010	282,227,872	284,261,448	-	284,261,448	283,345,637	915,812	284,261,448	0	39
STATIONS, STOPS,										
TERMINALS, INTERMODAL	SCC 020	573,099,645	502,024,707	(17,171,820)	484,852,887	542,181,246	(57,328,359)	565,986,056	(80,223,040)	39
SITEWORK & SPECIAL										
CONDITIONS	SCC 040	235,514,097	286,857,100	14,662,121	301,519,221	303,737,332	(2,218,111)	305,632,396	1,160,000	39
SYSTEMS	SCC 050	90,774,397	118,225,136	2,509,699	120,734,835	89,880,547	30,854,288	121,082,642		39
ROW, LAND, EXISTING										
IMPROVEMENTS	SCC 060	37,511,799	32,246,321	-	32,246,321	30,648,969	1,597,352	32,246,321		
VEHICLES	SCC 070	26,385,653	16,800,000	-	16,800,000	11,929,247	4,870,753	16,800,000	0	
PRELIM ENGINEERING	SCC 080.01	46,202,673	46,202,674	-	46,202,674	46,202,675	(1)	46,202,674		
FINAL DESIGN	SCC 080.02	61,137,604	61,318,331	-	61,318,331	61,234,149	84,182	61,318,331		
PM FOR DESIGN &										
CONSTRUCTION	SCC 080.03 - 080.04	197,146,664	199,235,580	5,250,000	204,485,580	211,368,193	(6,882,613)	204,485,580	0	39
OTHER PROF SRVCS	SCC 080.05 - 080.08	24,416,118	24,246,033	-	24,246,033	13,537,110	10,708,923	22,887,611	1,358,422	
UNALLOC CONTINGENCY	SCC 090	3,883,480	6,882,669	(5,250,000)	1,632,669		1,632,669	(5,250,000)	1,632,672	39
Grand Total		1,578,300,000	1,578,300,000	(0)	1,578,300,000	1,594,065,105	(15,765,105)	1,655,653,059	(76,071,946)	



SFMTA

SCC DESCRIPTION	August 2020 BUDGET	August 2020 CTD
010 - GUIDEWAY & TRACK ELEMENTS	284,261,448	283,345,637
020 - STATIONS, STOPS, TERMINALS, INTERMODAL	484,852,887	542,181,246
040 - SITEWORK & SPECIAL CONDITIONS	301,519,221	303,737,332
050 - SYSTEMS	120,734,835	89,880,547
060 - ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	32,246,321	30,648,969
070 - VEHICLES (number)	16,800,000	11,929,247
080 - PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (applies to Cats. 10-50)	336,252,618	332,342,127
090 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY	1,632,669	
Grand Total	1,578,300,000	1,594,065,105

central subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SCC DESCRIPTION	August 2020 BUDGET	August 2020 CTD
010.02-Guideway: At grade semi-exclusive (allows cross-traffic)	2,860,000	2,860,000
010.06-Guideway: Underground cut & cover	69,816,407	69,495,710
010.07-Guideway: Underground tunnel	200,374,315	199,783,200
010.09-Track: Direct fixation	6,761,089	6,757,090
010.12-Track: Special (switches, turnouts)	4,449,637	4,449,637
020.01-At-grade station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	7,602,857	6,485,400
020.02-Aerial station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	(45,992,477)	-
020.03-Underground station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	491,570,431	515,117,097
020.04-OTHER STATIONS, LANDING, TERMINALS: INTERMODAL, FERRY, TROLLEY, ETC	9,360,183	-
020.07-Elevators, escalators	22,311,892	20,578,749
040.01-Demolition, Clearing, Earthwork	12,754,615	12,495,015
040.02-Site Utilities, Utility Relocation	68,753,443	78,843,789
040.03-Haz. mat'l, contam'd soil removal/mitigation, ground water treatments	9,423,125	9,092,036
040.04-Environmental mitigation, e.g. wetlands, historic/archeologic, parks	1,122,899	1,060,669
040.05-Site structures including retaining walls, sound walls	2,706,431	2,706,431
040.06-Pedestrian / bike access and accommodation, landscaping	9,790,995	5,403,501
040.07-Automobile, bus, van accessways including roads, parking lots	9,441,220	9,331,749
040.08-Temporary Facilities and other indirect costs during construction	187,526,494	184,804,142
050.01-Train control and signals	44,211,988	41,262,263
050.02-Traffic signals and crossing protection	12,804,956	12,180,741
050.03-Traction power supply: substations	21,465,073	19,629,172
050.04-Traction power distribution: catenary and third rail	12,441,113	3,993,381
050.05-Communications	21,097,119	10,466,040
050.06-Fare collection system and equipment	6,100,000	627,988
050.07-Central Control	2,614,586	1,720,962
060.01-Purchase or lease of real estate	30,065,810	28,239,539
060.02-Relocation of existing households and businesses	2,180,511	2,409,430
070.01-Light Rail	16,800,000	11,929,247
080.01-Preliminary Engineering	46,202,674	46,202,675
080.02-Final Design	61,318,331	61,234,149
080.03-Project Management for Design and Construction	83,144,281	83,548,026
080.04-Construction Administration & Management	121,341,299	127,820,167
080.05-Professional Liability and other Non-Construction Insurance	6,800,000	6,340,196
080.06-Legal; Permits; Review Fees by other agencies, cities, etc.	8,212,604	6,288,730
080.07-Surveys, Testing, Investigation, Inspection	933,100	908,184
080.08-Start up	8,300,329	-
090.00-Unallocated Contingency	1,632,669	
Grand Total	1,578,300,000	1,594,065,105

central cubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

		ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	<b>[F]</b>	[G]	0.00
	August 2020						COST REPORT
	Budget	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	NOTES
	(YOE)		ĩ			. ,	10
TOTAL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING	46,542,061	46,542,061	0	0	46,542,061	0	40
11 - SFMTA PROJECT MANAGEMENT	8,800,164	8,253,957	0	0	8,253,957	546,208	41
12 - SFMTA ENGINEERING SERVICES	11,425,594	11,425,594	0	0	11,425,594	0	42
16 - DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT)	921,906	802,883	0	0	802,883	119.023	12
21 - ARTS COMMISSION	1,500,570	1,500,570	0	0	1,500,570	0	43
22 - FIRE DEPARTMENT	33,825	35,343	0	0	35,343	(1,518)	)
23 - CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE	1,234,754	1,234,754	0	0	1,234,754	0	
24 - RISK MANAGEMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	
26 - PLANNING	99,604	99,604	0	0	99,604	0	
27 - DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH (DPH)	4,420	4,420	0	0	4,420	0	
29 - CITY AUDITOR	336,735	336,735	0	0	336,735	0	44
32 - DPW - IDC ENGINEERING (HYDRAULIC)	3,336,432	3,336,432	0	0	3,336,432	0	
34 - DPW - IDC CONSTRUCTION (CAPTITAL)	17,462	17,462	0	0	17,462	0	
36 - DPW - BSM INFRASTRUCTURE (MAPPING)	76,549	76,549	0	0	76,549	0	
39 - DPW - PCS SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR)	13,993	13,993	0	0	13,993	0	
51 - 821 HOWARD STREET	1,005,653	1,005,653	0	0	1,005,653	0	
55 - 651 BRANNAN	2,294,910	2,294,910	0	0	2,294,910	0	45
63 - CENTRAL SUBWAY PARTNERSHIP - AECOM-EPC JV CONTRACT 149	26,793,234	26,793,234	0	0	26,793,234	0	46
66 - ANIL VERMA	395,204	395,204	0	0	395,204	0	47
67 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CONTRACT 156	6,716,294	6,716,294	0	0	6,716,294	0	48
68 - ARTHUR GALLAGER & CO. CS 164	6,800,000	6,340,196	0	0	6,340,196	459,804	
71 - TUNNEL/UTILITIES - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-1	5,469,336	5,469,336	0	0	5,469,336	0	49
72 - STATIONS - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-2	26,220,609	26,220,609	0	0	26,220,609	0	50
73 - SYSTEMS/INTEGRATION - CONTRACT 155-3	11,432,312	11,432,312	0	0	11,432,312	0	51
331 - BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART)	146,427	146,427	0	0	146,427	0	
332 - SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (SFCTA)	0	0	0	33,324	33,324	(33,324)	)
TOTAL FINAL DESIGN	115,075,988	113,952,470	0	33,324	113,985,794	1,090,194	
11 - SFMTA PROJECT MANAGEMENT	16,500,000	17 (04.957	100.970	572 994	19 257 741	(1 757 741)	
11 - SFMTA PROJECT MANAGEMENT 1.3.011.01.080.03 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-PROJECT MANAGEMENT	16,500,000	17,694,857	109,870 109,870	562,884	18,257,741 18,257,741	(1,757,741)	2
1.3.011.01.080.03 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-PROJECT MANAGEMENT 12 - SFMTA ENGINEERING SERVICES	16,500,000 2,923,582	17,694,857 3,015,487	14,573	562,884	, ,	(1,757,741)	2
		, ,	14,373	48,788	3,064,275	(140,693)	, 
1.3.012.02.080.04 - CM: SFMTA LABOR-ENGINEERING CONTRACT 1252 1.3.012.06.080.04 - CM: SFMTA LABOR-ENGINEERING CONTRACT 1300	123,582 2,800,000	57,648 2,957,839	14,573	0 48,788	57,648 3,006,627	65,934 (206,627)	
13 - SFMTA CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT	25,432,035	2,957,839	125,582	732,092	24,776,894	655,141	·
1.3.013.01.080.04 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-CONSTR. MANAGEM	25,432,035	24,044,802		732,092	24,776,894	655,141	
16 - DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT)	3,659,313	24,044,802	9,119	40,415	2,759,735	899,578	
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT UMS	299,600	361,224	8,462	13,119	374,343	(74,743)	
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT CMS	299,600 274,900	146,092	459	2,283	148,375	(74,743)	1
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DFT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT YBM	238,400	224,412	439	598	225,011	13,389	
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT STS	876,876	288,313		24,415	312,728	564,148	
	070,070	1,464		21,115	1,464		

central cubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

	ACTUAL COSTS						
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[ <b>F</b> ]	[G]	COST
	August 2020	DDIOD	DDIOD	CURDENT	CUDDENT	VADIANCE	REPORT
	Budget	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	NOTES
	(YOE)		ĩ			· · /	<b></b>
1.3.016.02.040.08 - DPT: FIELD OPS TUNNEL [B86]	0	204,261	0	0	204,261	(204,261)	
1.3.016.06.040.02 - DPT:DPT TRAFFIC SHOP CONTRACT 1300	1,200,000	0	0	0	0	1,200,000	
1.3.016.08.040.08 - DPT:PCOS:2UTL [68A]	400,728	400,728	0	0	400,728	0	
1.3.016.08.040.08 - DPT:SSD CN:2UTL	0	108,020	0	0	108,020	(108,020)	
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [1326]	252,536	252,536	0	0	252,536	0	
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [13BN]	23,302	23,302	0	0	23,302	0	
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [13CN]	963	963	0	0	963	0	
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [B85]	92,008	92,008	0	0	92,008	0	
1.3.016.03.040.08 - PCOS:1300/UMS [68CPT544132W.CPT544132W]	0	163,411	0	0	163,411	(163,411)	
1.3.016.05.040.08 - PCOS:1300/YBM [68CPT544132Y.CPT544132Y]	0	207,537	0	0	207,537	(207,537)	
1.3.016.09.040.08 - PCOS:1300/STS [68CPT544132Z.CPT544132Z]	0	245,049	0	0	245,049	(245,049)	
17 - MOTIVE POWER	2,195	0	0	0	0	_,_,_	
1.3.017.07.040.02 - PWR:SFMTA-MOTIVE POWER-UTL.REL	2,195	0	0	0	0	2,195	
18 - SFMTA OPERATIONS	400,000	127,460	2,753	6,925	134,385	265,615	
1.3.018.04.040.02 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300/CTS	100,000	40,594	2,753	5,293	45,887	54,113	
1.3.018.06.080.07 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300 - UMS O/L	50,255	72,185	0	1,632	73,817	(23,561)	
1.3.018.06.080.07 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300/UMS	249,745	14,681	0	0	14,681	235,063	
19 - OTHER SFMTA	1,000,000	945,836	0	0	945,836	54,164	
1.3.019.07.080.07 - OTH.MTA SFMTA-SURVEY; TSTG [6840]	1,800	1,720	0	0	1,720	80	1
1.3.019.08.040.08 - OTH.MTA 1251 MATERIALS	150,000	126,149	0	0	126,149	23,851	
1.3.019.08.080.07 - OTH.MTA OPERATION SUPPORT DURI	848,200	817,966	0	0	817,966	30,234	
21 - ARTS COMMISSION	12,010,886	6,136,237	41,645	195,394	6,331,632	5,679,254	
1.3.021.01.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION CONSTRUCTION COSTS	3,769,932	0	0	0	0	3,769,932	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [1227]	1,719,387	388,167	0	0	388,167	1,331,220	52
1.3.021.01.080.04 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWE335MPFUNA.CPT544122	21,000	12,465	0	0	12,465	8,535	
1.3.021.06.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION PM [285MC.132J]	834,264	916,702	7,536	12,826	929,527	(95,263)	,
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWA335MPFUNA.CPT544132	10,149	11,093	0	0	11,093	(944)	,
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWE335MPFUNA.CPT544132	4,439	4,439	0	0	4,439	0	
1.3.021.06.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [68CPT5441327.CPT5441327]	1,393,660	1,393,660	0	0	1,393,660	0	
1.3.021.06.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [285MCPFUNA.CPT5441327]	3,011,963	3,409,712	34,110	182,568	3,592,281	(580,318)	,
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [132J]	86,091	0	0	0	0	86,091	
1.3.021.97.040.06 - ARTS:ARTS COMMISSION ALLOC CO	1,160,000	0			0	1,160,000	
23 - CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE	2,171,781	2,802,830	677,076	0	2,802,830	(631,049)	
1.3.023.01.080.06 - ATTY:CN LEGAL-CITY ATTORNEY OF	2,171,781	2,802,830	677,076	0	2,802,830	(631,049)	
25 - PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION SEWER	(2,925,296)	0	0	0	0	(2,925,296)	
1.3.025.09.040.02 - STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES SFPUC SEWER MAIN	(2,925,296)	0			0	(2,925,296)	Î
26 - PLANNING	137,062	26,697	0	0	26,697	110,365	†
1.3.026.01.080.06 - CM:CTYCO-PLANNING DEPARTMENT	137,062	26,697	0	0	26,697	110,365	†
28 - PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION WATER	4,242,012	4,234,193	5,827	16,396	4,250,589	(8,577)	1
1.3.028.02.040.02 - CM:CTYCO-PUBLIC UTIL COMM. (PUC)	.,2.12,012	4,745	0	0	4,745	(4,745)	<u> </u>
1.3.028.02.040.08 - PUC: FIELD OPERATIONS TUNNEL	398,400	511,028	-	4,063	515,091	(116,691)	
1.3.028.02.080.04 - PUC:MTA CSP CN1252 [470465]	105,000	91,587	0	4,005	91,587	13,413	
1.3.028.03.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/UMS SUPPORT	606,354	632,056		1,741	633,797		
		2 of 10	0	1,741	055,171	(27,773)	1

		ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	August 2020 Budget (YOE)	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	REPORT NOTES
1.3.028.03.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/UMS INSPECTION	230,000	34,508	0	0	34,508	195,492	
1.3.028.04.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/CTS SUPPORT	271,755	203,513	1,554	5,151	208,664	63,091	
1.3.028.04.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/CTS INSPECTION	115,000	55,773	0	0	55,773	59,227	
1.3.028.05.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/YBM SUPPORT	450,282	503,518	0	87	503,605	(53,323)	)
1.3.028.05.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/YBM INSPECTION	184,000	98,643	0	0	98,643	85,357	
1.3.028.06.040.02 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/SFWD AWSS MATERIAL	225,079	249,247	0	0	249,247	(24,168)	)
1.3.028.07.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1250	248,035	291,501	0	0	291,501	(43,466)	)
1.3.028.07.080.04 - PUC:PUC CMB INSPECTION CONTRACT 1250	74,468	113,844	0	0	113,844	(39,376)	)
1.3.028.08.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1251 [3BB]	0	88,879	0	0	88,879	(88,879)	)
1.3.028.08.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1251 [445]	340,310	318,130	0	0	318,130	22,180	
1.3.028.08.080.04 - PUC:PUC CMB INSPECTION CONTRACT 1251	266,252	289,424	0	0	289,424	(23,172)	)
1.3.028.09.040.02 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/STS SUPPORT	520,077	490,505	3,453	5,354	495,858	24,219	
1.3.028.09.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/STS INSPECTION	207,000	257,294	0	0	257,294	(50,294)	)
32 - DPW - IDC ENGINEERING (HYDRAULIC)	1,150,459	560,763	985	0	560,763	589,696	
1.3.032.01.080.04 - CM:DPW:1424J-BUREAU OF ENGINEERING (BOE) [AB12]	(285,405)	(285,405)	0	0	(285,405)	0.00	
1.3.032.03.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 UMS SUPPORT	297,938	130,415	0	0	130,415	167,523	
1.3.032.04.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 CTS SUPPORT	295,639	22,125	0	0	22,125	273,514	
1.3.032.05.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 YBM SUPPORT	301,882	58,932	0	0	58,932	242,950	
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112B112]	85,275	85,275	0	0	85,275	0	53
1.3.032.06.080.04-1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112C112]	109,658	109,658	0	0	109,658	0	54
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112D112]	15,791	15,791	0	0	15,791	0	55
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112E112]	11,193	11,193	0	0	11,193	0	56
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112F112]	107,798	107,798	0	0	107,798	0	57
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112G112]	21,690	47,917	0	0	47,917	(26,227)	58
1.3.032.08.080.04 - DPW.HYRDDPW-BOE IDC ENG SVC DC	9,000	0	0	0	0	9,000	
1.3.032.09.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 STS SUPPOR	180,000	257,065	985	0	257,065	(77,065)	)
34 - DPW - IDC CONSTRUCTION (CAPITAL)	6,703,969	6,345,071	0	0	6,345,071	358,898	
1.3.034.01.080.04 - DPW:BCM LABOR [2113]	2,140,142	2,140,142	0	0	2,140,142	0	
1.3.034.02.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1252 CM [CD12]	1,207,603	1,207,603	0	0	1,207,603	0	
1.3.034.02.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1252 CM [13AC12]	138,397	138,397	0	0	138,397	0	
1.3.034.06.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [132112]	506,858	506,858	0	0	506,858	0	
1.3.034.06.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1300 CM [13CP12]	2,710,969	2,352,071	0	0	2,352,071	358,898	
36 - DPW - BSM INFRASTRUCTURE (MAPPING)	465,562	158,741	0	0	158,741	306,821	
1.3.036.01.080.04 - DPW:MPPG:DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE	367,129	32,680	0	0	32,680	334,449	
1.3.036.02.080.04 - DPW:MPPG:1300-DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE [13CG12]	50,000	33,084	0	0	33,084	16,916	
1.3.036.02.080.06 - DPW:MPPG:DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE [13CF]	48,433	92,977	0	0	92,977	(44,544)	)
37 - DPW - PCS MATERIAL TESTING LABORATORY	83,100	0	0	0	0	83,100	Ι
1.3.037.01.080.07 - DPW.MTL.LABDPW-MATERIAL TESTIN	83,100	0	0	0	0	83,100	Γ
39 - DPW - PCS SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR)	613,853	438,455	0	0	438,455	175,398	1
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2213]	92,459	92,459	0	0	92,459	0	1
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2250]	78,400	78,400	0	0	78,400	0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 -DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2257]	151,515	151,515	0	0	151,515	0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2313]	24,343	24,343	0	0	24,343	0	

		ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	August 2020	PRIOR	PRIOR	CURRENT	CURRENT	VARIANCE	REPORT
	Budget (YOE)	MONTH Total	MONTH Monthly	Monthly	Total	(B - F)	NOTES
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION	58,757	10,109	0	0	10,109	48,648	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CE13]	31,367	31,367	0	0	31,367	40,040	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CH13]	100,000	8,621	0	0	8,621	91,379	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR)	17,000	0,021	0	0	0,021	17,000	
1.3.039.02.080.04 - DPW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) – CN1252 [13C]	18,632	16,880	0	0	16,880	1,753	
1.3.039.02.080.04 - DPW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) – CN1300 [13C]	41,379	24,761	0	0	24,761	16,618	
46 - MACY'S WEST - SFPUC SEWER WORK	258,202	258,202	0	0	258,202	0	
1.3.046.08.040.02 - MCY.SWRC. CONTRACT: MACY'S-SEW	258,202	258,202	0	0	258,202	0	
51 - 821 HOWARD STREET	770,843	667,049	6,281	2,914	669,963	100,880	
1.3.051.01.080.03 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - 821 HOWARD STR	696,753	626,158	6,281	2,771	628,929	67,824	
1.3.051.02.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - TUNNEL CONTRACT 1252	10,000	1,056	0	2,1	1,056	8,944	
1.3.051.06.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - STATION CONTRACT 1300	55,000	28,912	0	143	29.055	25,945	
1.3.051.06.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:W/MTA INST WTR SVC @ STS&YBM TRAILER	9,090	10,923	0	0	10,923	(1,833)	
55 - 651 BRANNAN	10,348	10,348	0	0	10,348	0	
1.3.055.01.080.03 - CM:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET	10,348	10,348	0	0	10,348	0	59
63 - CENTRAL SUBWAY PARTNERSHIP - AECOM-EPC JV CONTRACT 149	70,970,187	68,875,528	1,365,000	4,949,020	73,824,547	(2,854,360)	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:PM:AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM	5,017,804	5,017,804	0	0	5,017,804	0	60
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3B]	1,969,213	1,969,213	0	0	1,969,213	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3E]	6,386,250	6,386,250	0	0	6,386,250	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3E][PM]	1,596,563	1,596,563	0	0	1,596,563	0	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3F]	4,101,465	4,101,466	0	0	4,101,466	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3F][PM]	1,025,366	1,025,366	0	0	1,025,366	0	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3G]	5,167,381	5,167,381	0	0	5,167,381	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3G][PM]	1,291,845	1,291,845	0	0	1,291,845	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3H]	4,380,849	4,380,849	0	0	4,380,849	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3H][PM]	1,095,212	1,095,212	0	0	1,095,212	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3i]	7,310,184	5,582,974	0	0	5,582,974	1,727,210	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3i][PM]	2,590,785	1,395,744	0	0	1,395,744	1,195,041	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3j]	7,000,000	13,296,655	1,092,000	(7,215,254)	6,081,401	918,599	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3j][PM]	2,000,000	3,324,164	273,000	(1,803,814)	1,520,350	479,650	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3m]	3,600,000	0	0	10,050,901	10,050,901	(6,450,901)	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3m][PM]	900,000	0	0	2,512,725	2,512,725	(1,612,725)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9B]	11,042	11,042	0	0	11,042	0	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9D]	515,694	515,694	0	0	515,694	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9E]	523,943	523,943	0	0	523,943	0	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9F]	461,196	461,196	0	0	461,196	0	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9G]	501,912	501,912	0	0	501,912	0	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9H]	1,219,093	1,219,093	0	0	1,219,093	(0) (64,556)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9i]	2,974,444	3,039,000	0	0	3,039,000	(64,556)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9j]	3,000,000	1,392,217	0	883,381 521,080	2,275,598	724,402 228,920	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9m] 1.3.063.01.080.04 - FD:CM:EPC JV CS49-PM [123A]	750,000 5,579,945	5 570 045	0	521,080	521,080 5,579,945	,	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - FD:CM:EPC JV CS49-PM [123A] 1.3.063.97.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 ALLOCAT CONTING	5,579,945 0	5,579,945	0	0	5,579,945	0	
1.5.005.77.000.05 - AECOWLC5147 ALLOCAT CONTINU	0					0	I

		ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[ <b>F</b> ]	[G]	000
	August 2020	DDIOD	DDIOD	CURRENT	CURRENT	TADIANCE	COST REPORT
	Budget	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	NOTES
	(YOE)					. ,	(1
64 - CN1300 JOB READINESS PROGRAM	1,060,000	956,145	0	0	956,145	103,855	61
1.3.064.06.040.08 - CN1300 JOB READINESS PROGRAM	1,060,000	956,145	0	0	956,145	103,855	
67 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CONTRACT 156	3,031,391	2,848,817	0	0	2,848,817	182,574	
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. CS-156 [1336]	920,426	920,426	0	0	920,426	0	
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. CS-156 [1337]	533,148	533,148	0	0	533,148	0	
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. [1330]	127,261	127,261	0	0	127,261	0	
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CS156 AWP 2016 [68CPT5441340.CPT5441]	883,631	883,631	0	0	883,631	(0)	
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CS156 AWP 2017 [68CPT5441346.CPT54411	566,925	384,352	0	0	384,352	182,573	
69 - BAYLAND SOIL PROCESS CONTRACT 175	500,000	255,144	0	0	255,144	244,856	62
1.3.069.06.040.01 - BAYLAND.CS175:BAYLAND SOIL PROCESS [133K]	500,000	255,144	0	0	255,144	244,856	
71 - TUNNEL/UTILITIES - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-1	2,158,846	2,215,889	0	0	2,215,889	(57,043)	
1.3.071.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.1 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1232]	0	(87,201)	0	0	(87,201)	87,201	63
1.3.071.02.080.04 - CM: CS155.1 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1332]	2,158,846	2,303,091	0	0	2,303,091	(144,245)	
72 - STATIONS - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-2	14,612,416	21,418,252	674,233	333,001	21,751,253	(7,138,837)	
1.3.072.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.2 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1233]	51,351	61,130	0	0	61,130	(9,779)	64
1.3.072.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.2 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1333]	14,561,065	21,357,122	674,233	333,001	21,690,122	(7,129,057)	
73 - SYSTEMS/INTEGRATION - CONTRACT 155-3	4,828,269	6,425,946	258,502	218,542	6,644,488	(1,816,219)	
1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1236]	90,000	89,791	0	0	89,791	209	
1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1334]	4,738,269	6,336,155	258,502	218,542	6,554,697	(1,816,428)	
81 - UTILITIES RELOCATION #1 (PORTAL & MOS) - CONTRACT 1250	11,968,150	11,968,150	0	0	11,968,150	0	
1.3.081.07.040.01 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT	167,458	167,458	0	0	167,458	0	
1.3.081.07.040.02 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK: UTILITI	10,099,341	10,099,341	0	0	10,099,341	0	
1.3.081.07.040.03 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK:HAZMAT	453,321	453,321	0	0	453,321	0	
1.3.081.07.040.08 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK:TEMPORAR	1,248,030	1,248,030	0	0	1,248,030	0	
82 - UTILITIES RELOCATION #2 (UMS) - CONTRACT 1251	20,669,081	20,669,081	0	0	20,669,081	(0)	65
1.3.082.08.040.01 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT	752,240	752,240	0	0	752,240	0	
1.3.082.08.040.02 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:UTILITI	10,202,543	10,202,543	0	0	10,202,543	(0)	
1.3.082.08.040.03 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:HAZMAT	172,712	172,712	0	0	172,712	0	
1.3.082.08.040.05 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: STRUCTU	2,706,431	2,706,431	0	0	2,706,431	0	
1.3.082.08.040.06 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:PEDESTRA	319,317	319,317	0	0	319,317	0	
1.3.082.08.040.07 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:AUTO/BUS	190,362	190,362	0	0	190,362	0	
1.3.082.08.040.08 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:TEMP FAC	6,325,476	6,325,476	0	0	6,325,476	0	
GUIDEWAY TUNNELS TOTAL	233,511,253	233,511,253	0	0	233,511,253	0	
83 - GUIDEWAY TUNNELS - CONTRACT # 1252 BASE	233,584,015	233,584,015	0	0	233,584,015	0	66
1.3.083.02.010.06 - CONTRACT 1252:GUIDEWAY:UNDERGRN'D CUT	60,446,425	60,446,425	0	0	60,446,425	0	
1.3.083.02.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252:GUIDEWAY:UNDERGROUND	105,423,090	105,423,090	0	0	105,423,090	0	
1.3.083.02.020.03 - CONTRACT 1252: STATIONS: UNDERGROUND	21,685,000	21,685,000	0	0	21,685,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.01 - CONTRACT 1252: SITEWORK:DEMO CLEARING	2,440,000	2,440,000	0	0	2,440,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.02 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:UTILITIES & RE	10,895,000	10,895,000	0	0	10,895,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:HAZMAT&MITIGAT	200,000	200,000	0	0	200,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.04 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:ENVIRON. MITIG	300,000	300,000	0	0	300,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.06 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:PED/BIKE ACCES	50,000	50,000	0	0	50,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.07 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:AUTO/BUS ACCES	1,345,000	1,345,000	0	0	1,345,000	0	
Astronomic Contrater 1252.5111 "ORKAUTO/DOB ACCES		5 of 10		0	1,545,000	0	1
			ACTUA	L COSTS			1
---	--------------------------------	----------------------	------------------------	--------------------	------------------	---------------------	-----------------
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	August 2020 Budget (YOE)	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	REPORT NOTES
1.3.083.02.040.08 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:TEMP FACILITIE	30,799,500	30,799,500	0	0	30,799,500	0	
83 - GUIDEWAY TUNNELS - CONTRACT # 1252 CMODs	(72,762)	(72,762)	0	0	(72,762)	0	67
1.3.083.83.010.06 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	112,251	112,251	0	0	112,251	0	
1.3.083.83.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,810,094	1,810,094	0	0	1,810,094	0	
1.3.083.83.020.03 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,004,156	1,004,156	0	0	1,004,156	0	
1.3.083.83.040.02 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,035,588	1,035,588	0	0	1,035,588	(0)	
1.3.083.83.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	453,475	453,475	0	0	453,475	0	
1.3.083.83.040.08 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	(4,488,326)	(4,488,326)	0	0	(4,488,326)	0	
CONTRACT 1300 - STATIONS, TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS TOTAL	861,639,701	870,718,769	8,102,058	29,340,060	900,058,829	-38,419,128	69
84 - UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION (UMS) - WORK PACKAGE 1253	294,030,590	287,611,674	407,268	2,359,581	289,971,255	4,059,335	21
1.3.084.03.020.03 - UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION	253,081,452	250,088,140	189,549	1,046,903	251,135,043	1,946,409	
1.3.084.03.020.07 - UMS.1253: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	9,465,694	9,005,019	123,961	47,680	9,052,699	412,995	
1.3.084.03.040.01 - UMS.1253: DEMOLITION CLEARING	6,071,588	6,071,588	0	0	6,071,588	0	
1.3.084.03.040.02 - UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	4,360,395	4,360,395	0	0	4,360,395	0	
1.3.084.03.040.03 - UMS.1253: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	550,000	6,936	0	425,218	432,154	117,846	
1.3.084.03.040.04 - UMS.1253: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	244,500	194,500	0	50,000	244,500	0	
1.3.084.03.040.06 - UMS.1253: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	18,969	18,322	647	0	18,322	647	
1.3.084.03.040.07 - UMS.1253: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	1,158,410	1,031,201	0	116,408	1,147,609	10,801	
1.3.084.03.040.08 - UMS.1253: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	11,139,701	9,892,488	0	567,054	10,459,542	680,159	
1.3.084.03.050.02 - UMS.1253: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	4,773,076	4,773,076	0	0	4,773,076	0	
1.3.084.03.050.03 - UMS.1253: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	1,815,534	1,021,534	0	0	1,021,534	794,000	
1.3.084.03.050.04 - UMS.1253: TRACTION POWER DISTR	216,957	87,388	20,210	96,368	183,756	33,201	
1.3.084.03.050.05 - UMS.1253: COMMUNICATIONS	1,134,314	1,061,087	72,901	9,950	1,071,037	63,277	
84 - UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION (UMS) CMODs	9,631,090	7,257,208	0	1,986,753	9,243,961	387,129	
1.3.084.84.020.03 - CMOD:UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION	1,832,330	1,809,040	0	0	1,809,040	23,290	
1.3.084.84.020.07 - CMOD:UMS.1253: ELEVATORS, ESCALATORS	490,000	90,000	0	100,000	190,000	300,000	
1.3.084.84.040.01 - CMOD:UMS.1253: DEMOLITION CLEARING	944,987	944,987	0	0	944,987	0	
1.3.084.84.040.02 - CMOD:UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	3,270,038	3,206,200	0	0	3,206,200	63,838	
1.3.084.84.040.03 - CMOD:UMS.1253: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	349,730	349,730	0	0	349,730	0	
1.3.084.84.040.08 - CMOD:UMS.1253: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	809,103	809,102	0	0	809,102	1	
1.3.084.84.050.05 - CMOD:UMS.1253: COMMUNICATIONS	48,149	48,149	0	0	48,149	0	
1.3.084.94.020.03 - UMS.1253: AC: ALLOC CONTING	10,368,910	0	0	0	0	10,368,910	41
85 - CHINATOWN STATION (CTS) - WORK PACKAGE 1254	247,567,810	233,837,967	2,430,567	4,148,757	237,986,724	9,581,086	
1.3.085.04.010.07 - CTS.1254: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUND TUNNEL	76,417,579	76,417,579	0	0	76,417,579	0	
1.3.085.04.020.03 - CTS.1254: UNDERGROUND STATION	133,001,053	121,969,335	1,301,609	3,450,558	125,419,893	7,581,160	
1.3.085.04.020.07 - CTS.1254: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	6,812,856	5,843,957	15,000	353,914	6,197,871	614,985	
1.3.085.04.040.01 - CTS.1254: DEMOLITION CLEARING	400,000	400,000	0	0	400,000	0	
1.3.085.04.040.02 - CTS.1254: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	6,001,718	5,521,257	295,792	129,000	5,650,257	351,461	
1.3.085.04.040.03 - CTS.1254: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	350,000	350,000	350,000	0	350,000	0	
1.3.085.04.040.04 - CTS.1254: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	325,665	325,665	300,000	0	325,665	0	
1.3.085.04.040.06 - CTS.1254: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	15,000	0	0	0	0	15,000	
1.3.085.04.040.07 - CTS.1254: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	225,677	130,008	0	0	130,008	95,669 106,920	
1.3.085.04.040.08 - CTS.1254: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	16,571,322	16,269,570	153,248	194,832	16,464,402		

			ACTUA	L COSTS			
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	August 2020	PRIOR	DDIOD	CURRENT	CURRENT	MADIANCE	REPORT
	Budget	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	NOTES
1.3.085.04.050.02 - CTS.1254: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	(YOE) 1,599,593	1,665,255	0	0	1,665,255	(65,662)	
1.3.085.04.050.02 - CTS.1254: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	4,063,927	3,570,677	0	0	3,570,677	493,250	)
1.3.085.04.050.04 - CTS.1254: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	4,003,927	94,490	0	0	5,570,077 94,490	29,991	
1.3.085.04.050.05 - CTS.1254: TRACTION FOWER DISTRIBUTION	1,658,938	1,280,173	14,918	20,453	1,300,626	358,312	
85 - CHINATOWN STATION (CTS) CMODs	53,619,230	42,257,535	0	1,419,413	43,676,948	9,942,282	71
1.3.085.85.020.03 - CMOD:CTS.1254: UNDERGROUND STATION	1,201,478	1,126,478	0	0	1,126,478	9,942,282	/1
	1,201,478	1,120,478	0	0	1,120,478	73,000	
1.3.085.85.020.04- CMOD:CTS.1254: OTHER STATIONS, LANDING, TERMINALS: INTERMODAL, FERRY, TROLLEY, ETC	0 260 192	0	0	0	0	9,360,183	
	9,360,183	149.212	0	0	149.212		
1.3.085.85.040.01 - CMOD:CTS.1254: POWER POLE	155,956	148,212	0	0	148,212	7,744	
1.3.085.85.040.02 - CMOD:CTS.1254: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	4,022,598	3,996,251	•	0	3,996,251	26,347	
1.3.085.85.040.03 - CMOD:CTS.1254: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	3,895,399	3,895,396	0	0	3,895,396	3	
1.3.085.85.040.08 - CMOD:CTS.1254: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	33,564,202	33,091,198	0	0	33,091,198	473,004	
1.3.085.85.050.05 - CMOD:CTS.1254: COMMUNICATIONS	1,419,413	0	0	1,419,413	1,419,413	0	71a
1.3.085.95.020.03 - CTS.1254: AC: ALLOC CONTING	(43,619,229)	0	0	0	0	(43,619,229)	72
86 - YERBA BUENA MOSCONE STATION (YBM) - WORK PACKAGE 1255	158,089,000	153,879,211	437,099	1,044,553	154,923,764	3,165,236	
1.3.086.05.020.03 - YBM.1255: UNDERGROUND STATION	118,405,840	117,057,965	393,000	306,225	117,364,190	1,041,650	
1.3.086.05.020.07 - YBM.1255: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	5,333,287	4,892,292	44,099	35,832	4,928,124	405,163	
1.3.086.05.040.01 - YBM.1255: DEMOLITION CLEARING	657,000	657,000	0	0	657,000	0	
1.3.086.05.040.02 - YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	7,163,278	7,163,276	0	0	7,163,276	2	
1.3.086.05.040.03 - YBM.1255: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	2,629,439	2,115,947	0	300,254	2,416,201	213,238	73
1.3.086.05.040.04 - YBM.1255: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	100,000	37,770	0	0	37,770	62,230	
1.3.086.05.040.06 - YBM.1255: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	16,665	1	0	0	1	16,664	
1.3.086.05.040.07 - YBM.1255: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	1,542,725	1,539,725	0	0	1,539,725	3,000	
1.3.086.05.040.08 - YBM.1255: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	15,564,753	14,726,649	0	401,267	15,127,916	436,837	
1.3.086.05.050.02 - YBM.1255: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	1,726,492	1,723,992	0	0	1,723,992	2,500	
1.3.086.05.050.03 - YBM.1255: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	3,708,425	2,741,349	0	0	2,741,349	967,076	
1.3.086.05.050.05 - YBM.1255: COMMUNICATIONS	1,241,096	1,223,245	0	975	1,224,220	16,876	
86 - YERBA BUENA MOSCONE STATION (YBM) CMODs	5,980,245	4,416,407	0	1,123,354	5,539,761	440,484	
1.3.086.86.020.03 - CMOD:YBM.1255: UNDERGROUND STATION	466,470	417,013	0	33,068	450,081	16,389	
1.3.086.86.020.07 - CMOD:YBM.1255: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	210,055	210,055	0	0	210,055	0	
1.3.086.86.040.01 - CMOD:YBM.1255: DEMOLITION CLEARING	266,386	259,386	0	0	259,386	7,000	73
1.3.086.86.040.02 - CMOD:YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	3,570,282	3,158,755	0	0	3,158,755	411,527	
1.3.086.86.040.03 - CMOD:YBM.1255: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	150,828	150,828	0	0	150,828	0	
1.3.086.86.040.04 - CMOD:YBM.1255: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	102,734	102,734	0	0	102,734	0	
1.3.086.86.040.06 - CMOD:YBM.1255: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	35,489	29,921	0	0	29,921	5,568	
1.3.086.86.040.08 - CMOD:YBM.1255: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	87,715	87,715	0	0	87,715	0	
1.3.086.86.050.05 - CMOD:YBM.1255: COMMUNICATIONS	1,090,286	0	0	1,090,286	1,090,286	0	73a
1.3.086.96.020.03 - YBM.1255: AC: ALLOC CONTING	(980,244)	0	0	0	0	(980,244)	74
87 - SURFACE TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS -WORK PACKAGE 1256	139,989,000	121,398,342	3,187,318	1,412,195	122,810,537	17,178,463	
1.3.087.09.010.02 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: AT-GRADE SEMI-EXCLUSIVE (ALLOWS C	2,860,000	2,860,000	0	0	2,860,000	0	
1.3.087.09.010.06 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUND CUT & CVR	9,257,731	8,937,034	0	0	8,937,034	320,697	
1.3.087.09.010.07 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUN	16,723,552	16,161,355	0	(28,918)	16,132,437	591,115	
1.3.087.09.010.09 - STS.1256: TRACK DIRECT FIXATION	6,761,089	6,753,340	80,250	3,750	6,757,090	4,000	

		ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[ <b>F</b> ]	[G]	COST
	August 2020 Budget	PRIOR	PRIOR	CURRENT	CURRENT	VARIANCE	REPORT NOTES
	(YOE)	MONTH Total	MONTH Monthly	Monthly	Total	( <b>B</b> - <b>F</b> )	NOTES
1.3.087.09.010.12 - STS.1256: TRACK: SPECIAL	4,449,637	4,449,637	0	0	4,449,637	0	
1.3.087.09.020.01 - STS.1256: AT-GRADE STATION	7,602,857	6,439,978	209,500	45,422	6,485,400	1,117,457	
1.3.087.09.040.02 - STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA	17,464,046	14,646,681	(18,698)	(14,808)	14,631,873	2,832,173	
1.3.087.09.040.03 - STS.1256: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	200,000	200,000	200,000	0	200,000	0	73
1.3.087.09.040.04 - STS.1256: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	50,000	0	73
1.3.087.09.040.07 - STS.1256: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	2,116,925	2,116,924	0	0	2,116,924	1	
1.3.087.09.040.08 - STS.1256: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	13,896,832	13,725,367	11,861	10,000	13,735,367	161,464	
1.3.087.09.050.01 - STS.1256: TRAIN CONTROL AND SIGNALS	27,543,451	25,198,843	1,852,137	662,643	25,861,486	1,681,965	
1.3.087.09.050.02 - STS.1256: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	4,463,368	3,798,418	36,550	0	3,798,418	664,950	
1.3.087.09.050.03 - STS.1256: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	9,889,014	8,367,573	157,850	53,340	8,420,913	1,468,101	
1.3.087.09.050.04 - STS.1256: TRACTION POWER DISTRIBUTION	6,099,675	3,121,331	16,419	343,270	3,464,601	2,635,074	
1.3.087.09.050.05 - STS.1256: COMMUNICATIONS	7,996,237	3,128,995	8,964	59,400	3,188,395	4,807,842	
1.3.087.09.050.07 - STS.1256: CENTRAL CONTROL	2,614,586	1,442,866	582,485	278,096	1,720,962	893,624	
87 - SURFACE TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS (STS) CMODs	32,955,777	20,060,425	1,639,806	15,845,454	35,905,879	(2,950,102)	
1.3.087.89.020.03 - CMOD:STS.1256: UNDERGROUND STATION	(4,876,785)	-4,876,785	0	0	(4,876,785)	(0)	
1.3.087.89.040.01 - CMOD:STS.1256: DEMOLITION, CLEARING, EARTHWORK	399,000	399,000	0	0	399,000	0	
1.3.087.89.040.02 - CMOD:STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA	1,482,322	1,345,796	0	0	1,345,796	136,526	
1.3.087.89.040.03 - CMOD:STS.1256: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	18,221	18,219	0	0	18,219	2	
1.3.087.89.040.07 - CMOD:STS.1256: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	975,368	0	0	975,368	975,368	0	
1.3.087.89.040.08 - CMOD:STS.1256: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	34,904,633	21,240,873	(60,212)	11,881,286	33,122,159	1,782,474	74a
1.3.087.89.050.01 - CMOD:STS.1256: TRAIN CONTROL	(1,856,144)	1,713,322	1,700,018	2,988,800	4,702,122	(6,558,266)	
1.3.087.89.050.02 - CMOD:STS.1256: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	242,427	220,000	0	0	220,000	22,427	
1.3.087.89.050.05 - CMOD:STS.1256: COMMUNICATIONS	1,666,735	0	0	0	0	1,666,735	
1.3.087.99.020.01 - STS.1256: AC: ALLOC CONTING	(45,992,477)	0	0	0	0	(45,992,477)	75
88 - STATIONS CONTRACT 1300	2,435,063	1,059,913	1,017	53,877	1,113,790	1,321,273	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - CN1300 CONSTRUCTION TRAILER [68CPT5441316.CPT5441316]	80,000	0	0	0	0	80,000	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - DT-CN1300 COMMUNICATIONS INSTALL [68CPT5441317.CPT544	1,430,594	30,480	0	31,932	62,412	,	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - MTA Communications - Business Liaison to support CN1300 CON[68C	420,000	343,778	0	0	343,778		
1.3.088.06.080.04 - IT-CN1300 Installation [68CPT5441319.CPT5441319]	448,371	279,610	1,017	4,700	284,310	164,061	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - CN1300 Installation Mainteanance [68CPT5441320.CPT5441320]	25,000	365,410	0	17,245	382,655	(357,655)	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - DT Support - Stations [68CPT544135.CPT5441325]	31,098	40,635	0	0	40,635	(9,537)	
141 - CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION	0	0	0	0	0	0	
142 - LEGAL/PERMITS	2,014,204	0	0	0	0	2,014,204	
1.3.142.01.080.06 - LGL.PRMTSF:LEGAL; PERMITS	2,014,204	0	0	0	0		
144 - STARTUP	8,300,329	0	0	0	0	8,300,329	
1.3.144.01.080.08 - STRT: STARTUP (SFMTA Transit)	6,941,907	0	0	0	0	6,941,907	
1.3.144.97.080.08 - STRTA: AC STARTUP ALLOC CONTIN	1,358,422	0	0	0	0	1,358,422	
151 - TEMPORARY LICENSE AGREEMENT	1,338,422	0	0	0	0	17,000	
1.3.151.01.080.06 - TEMP.LICPORARY LICENSE AGREEME	17,000	0	0	0	0	17,000	
170 - COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS	10,599,579	1,123,913	0	0	1,123,913	9,475,666	
		1,125,913	-		, ,		
1.3.170.01.050.04 - COMM.CONNN:COMMUNICATION CONN	5,757,629	0	0	0	0	5,757,629	
1.3.170.01.050.05 - CSP Radio Design	641,950	641,950	0	0	641,950	0	
1.3.170.01.050.05 - CSP Radio Cable	377,788	321,963	0	0	321,963	55,825	I

			ACTUA	L COSTS			
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] August 2020 Budget	[C] PRIOR MONTH Total	[D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly	[E] CURRENT Monthly	[F] CURRENT Total	[G] VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
	(YOE)		•	-		( )	
1.3.170.01.050.05 - CSP Radio Procurement	3,822,212	160,000	0	0	160,000	3,662,212	
181 - AON RISK INSURANCE CS 163	25,119,436	25,119,206	0	0	25,119,206	230	
1.3.181.01.040.08 - AON.CS163 AON RISK INS.	25,094,436	25,094,206	0	0	25,094,206	230	
1.3.181.01.080.03 - AON.CS171 AON RISK INS. STUDY	25,000	25,000	0	0	25,000	0	
191 - FARE COLLECTION CONTRACTOR	5,400,000	152,852	0	0	152,852	5,247,148	
1.3.191.01.050.06 - FARE.CONSUL:FARE COLLECTION	5,400,000	152,852	0	0	152,852	5,247,148	
192 - THALES T&S CENTRAL CONTROL	18,524,681	10,698,655	2,517,850	0	10,698,655	7,826,026	
1.3.192.01.050.01 - THALES T&S ATCS	487,972	106,179	0	0	106,179	381,793	
1.3.192.01.050.01 - CN1266-2 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) - Implementation	14,611,285	7,475,844	2,517,850	0	7,475,844	7,135,441	
1.3.192.01.050.01 - CN1266-1 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) - Equipment	3,425,424	3,116,632	0	0	3,116,632	308,792	
202 - JOC2-022.0	63,938	0	0	0	0	63,938	
1.3.202.01.040.02 - JOC2-022:15&22 POTHOLING UTIL1 LGHT FNDS	63,938	0	0	0	0	63,938	
203 - JOC2-029.0	53,317	0	0	0	0	53,317	
1.3.203.07.040.02 - JOC0292-029: RELOCATE VAULTS-S	53,317	0	0	0	0	53,317	
302 - PG&E	1,988,173	3,874,699	0	0	3,874,699	(1,886,526)	
1.3.302.03.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER UMS	(2,350,000)	0	0	0	0	(2,350,000)	
1.3.302.03.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED UMS	2,959,826	1,305,477	0	0	1,305,477	1,654,349	
1.3.302.04.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER CTS	(2,350,000)	0	0	0	0	(2,350,000)	
1.3.302.04.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED CTS	2,959,826	0	0	0	0	2,959,826	
1.3.302.05.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER YBM	(2,368,540)	0	0	0	0	(2,368,540)	
1.3.302.05.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED YBM	3,125,222	2,569,222	0	0	2,569,222	556,000	
1.3.302.09.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED STS	11,839	0	0	0	0	11,839	
331 - BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART)	951,356	476,611	0	0	476,611	474,745	
1.3.331.01.080.04 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-ENG SVCS-IRP/BART/SF	50,000	33,152	0	0	33,152	16,848	
1.3.331.01.080.06 - CM: BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART) [122A]	901,356	443,459	0	0	443,459	457,897	
333 - AMERICAN PUBLIC TRANSP. ASSOCIATION (APTA) CS-APTA	146,500	62.112	0	0	62.112	84,388	
1.3.333.01.080.03 - APTA:APTA - IRP [2G]	46,500	31.054	0	0	31,054	15,446	
1.3.333.01.080.03 - APTA:APTA - IRP [2C]	100,000	31,058	0	0	31,058	68,942	
334 - BART FARE COLLECTION SYSTEM	700.000	475,136	0	0	475,136	224,864	
1.3.334.01.050.06 - BART:BART FARE COLLECTION EQP	700,000	475,136	0	0	475,136	224,864	
401 - ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)	17,600	17,600	0	0	17,600	0	
1.3.401.01.080.04 - EWD: MAYORS OFFICE ECON DEV	17,600	17,600	0	0	17,600	0	
402 - DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY	242,371	250,534	0	0	250,534	(8,163)	
			-	-			
1.3.402.07.050.04 - DT:1UTL:COMM. CONNECTIONS	166,756	179,179 71,354	0	0	179,179	(12,423)	
1.3.402.08.050.04 - DT:2UTL:COMM.CONNECTIONS	75,615	· y		-	71,354	4,261	
404 - DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING INSPECTION (DBI)	1,204,081	1,204,081	0	0	1,204,081	0	
1.3.404.01.080.06 - DPT OF BUILDING INSPECTION	1,204,081	1,204,081	0	0	1,204,081	0	
491 - FORM B - REIMBURSEMENT	(12,227,954)	0	0	0	0	(12,227,954)	
1.3.491.02.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1252 UTILITY REIMBUR	(254,050)	0	0	0	0	(254,050)	76
1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORMB - UMS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(528,370)	0	0	0	0	(528,370)	77
1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORMB - CTS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(451,703)	0	0	0	0	(451,703)	
1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORMB - YBM:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(100,000)	0	0	0	0	(100,000)	79

			ACTUA	L COSTS			
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] August 2020	[C]	[D]	[E]	<b>[F]</b>	[G]	COST
	Budget (YOE)	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	REPORT NOTES
1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1250 UTILITY REIMBUR	(2,275,419)	0	0	0	0	(2,275,419)	81
1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1251 UTILITY REIMBUR	(7,618,412)	0	0	0	0	(7,618,412)	82
1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORMB - STS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(1,000,000)	0	0	0	0	(1,000,000)	83
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PHASE	1,366,108,875	1,354,564,632	13,912,374	36,500,308	1,391,064,939	(24,956,065)	
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES RFP [34B]	1,324,123	1,319,773	0	0	1,319,773	4,350	
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES PROJECT MGT [68E]	828,009	828,009	0	0	828,009	0	
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT ODC	25,000	0	0	0	0	25,000	
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT	14,622,868	9,781,465	0	0	9,781,465	4,841,403	
TOTAL VEHICLES	16,800,000	11,929,247	0	0	11,929,247	4,870,753	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: EASEMENT ACQUISIT	400,000	322,939	0	0	322,939	77,061	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL EST SITE ACQ	15,955,138	14,224,616	0	0	14,224,616	1,730,522	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL ESTATE	766,272	766,272	0	0	766,272	0	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REC & PARK MOU	6,987,624	6,987,624	0	0	6,987,624	0	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-DEPT OF TRANSPOR	2,686,000	2,686,000	0	0	2,686,000	0	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-LICENSES FEES	400,000	381,311	0	0	381,311	18,689	
1.5.023.01.060.01 - ATTY:REAL ES	2,764,872	2,764,872	0	0	2,764,872	0	
1.5.101.01.060.02 - RES.RELO: RELOCATION COST	1,275,200	1,289,701	0	0	1,289,701	(14,501)	
1.5.102.01.060.02 - COMM.RELO-RELOC COMMERCIAL	905,311	1,119,729	0	0	1,119,729	(214,418)	
TOTAL ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	32,140,418	30,543,065	0	0	30,543,065	1,597,353	
90 - CONTINGENCY	(7( 071 04()	0	0	0	0	(76.071.046)	
	(76,071,946)	0	0	0	0	(76,071,946)	84
1.7.500.91.090.00 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY	1,632,669					1,632,669	84
TOTAL ALLOCATED CONTINGENCY	(77,704,615)					(77,704,615)	l
TOTAL PROJECT COST	1,578,300,010	1.557.531.473	13.912.374	36,533,631	1,594,065,105	(15,765,095)	<u> </u>
IOTAL PROJECT COST	1,576,500,010	1,557,551,475	13,712,374	50,555,051	1,374,003,103	(13,703,093)	

7.1 P	rogram Project Budget
I	The Central Subway Project (CSP) ( SFMTA Capital Program CPT 544 ) is defined in the FTA-SFMTA October 2012 Full Funding Grant Agreement with a budget of \$1.578 billion.
2	The TBM Retrieval Shaft Relocation (SFMTA Capital Program CPT 690) is one of four capital projects that is related to CSP. These projects are reported for background information as needed outside of the main body of the Project Monthly Progress Report.
3	The Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) is for Chinatown Station enhancement capital project. The project has funding outside of the Central Subway Project. The construction is carried out in Contract 1300 Contract Modifications.
4	CPT 665 is a Real Estate project to relocation in compliance with California regulations for business relocations but outside of the Central Subway Project as defined by the FTA FFGA.
5	CPT 705 is an SFMTA capital improvement between the Agency and community stakeholders outside of the Central Subway Project.
6	Utility company reimbursements (Form B) result in funds received for work carried out on behalf of utilities concurrent to CSP work to achieve efficiencies.
	PG&E Power Feed reimbursement funds are the refunds from PG&E when completion of Stations construction and switch to permanent power.
8	BART Elevator funds are reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of BART to install BART Powell Street Station elevator.
ч	The Tutor Perini - CAD Files funds are the result of payments by the contractor for project documentation not included in the contract.
10	SFPUC Sewer Main funds are reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes 10% construction contingency).
	Traffic Effectiveness Project funded Contract Modification #40 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration in North Beach are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 on behalf of SFMTA SSD.
12	SFPUC 24" Water Main funds are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 Contract Modification #41 on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes construction management cost).
1.4	SFPUC North Beach 24" Water Main Additional Work funds are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 Contract Modification #48 on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes construction management cost).
14	CN1300 Contract Modification #6 is funded by Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) project.
15	Traffic Effectiveness Project funded Contract Modification #51 for support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting which are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252.
16	Public Works' funds are for reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of Public Works MOU for Water Line above YBM Station.
	SFWD funded Contract Modification #60 for 8' water line at the intersection of Fourth and Jessie Street which are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252.
17a	The Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) is used for Chinatown Station enhancement. The project has funding outside of the Central Subway Project. The construction is carried out in Contract 1300 Contract Modifications. CMOD#123 is being partially funded by CPT718 funding.

7.4 C	Contingency Management Trend Report
	In Oct 2014 Report, updated Contract 1250 contract cost to segregate contract amount and contract modification amount. Note that
	September 2013 Supplemental Authorized Contingency "column f" did not include completed contract.
18	
	In Oct 2014 Report, updated Contract 1251 contract cost to segregate contract amount and contract modification amount. Note that
	September 2013 Supplemental Authorized Contingency "column f" did not include completed contract.
19	
	Contract 1252 Original Contract Value "column a" and Original Contingency "column f" did not match September 2013 Supplemental due to Supplemental were used the revised value to reflect Contract Modifications #3-#18. Reduced Contract 1252 contingency to
	reflect CMod #20 for retrieval shaft relocation cost \$5.15M funded by CPT690, CMod #40 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration
	cost \$694,651 funded by Traffic Effectiveness Project (TEP), and CMod #41 for install 24" Water Main in North Beach cost \$328,860
	funded by SFPUC. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated
	contingency. In March 2106 report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS.
	CMod#49, #52 and #53 total \$221,967 are funded by CPS. CMod#51 Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting
	cost of \$155,468 is being funded by TEP. Released \$155,468 CN1252 allocated contingency to program's unallocated contingency.
	In May 2016 report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$185,913 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In July 2016 report,
	increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$15,259 cost to reflect certification of one CMOD. In October 2016 report, increased
	Contract 1252 contingency by \$319,658 to reflect certification of three credit CMODs. In March 2018 report, increased Contract 1252
	contingency by \$131,715 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS.
20	
	BART Elevator scope and SFPUC Sewer Main scope is in Contract 1300; effort will be funded by BART. In January 2015 Report,
	corrected Station Contract value to match awarded amount. In March 2019, \$18,036,709 was taken out of original contract of
	\$879,676,400 due to ATCS no longer being done by Tutor hence new revised budget of \$861,639,691. In August 2019, used new
01	methodology to report on the potential changes to our contract cost. See backup via SCC codes. The budget number in cell m14
21	has also been updated to reflect the true cost. In March 2016 Report, lowered Contract 1300 Stations CTS contingency by \$75,000 because Contract Modification #6 was funded
22	by Project CPT718. In Nov 2016 report, reversed moving contingency.
22	In December 2017 Report, \$1,060,000 Job Readiness Budget is shown as an approved change in Column "b". In March 2019
	report, \$18,036,709 taken out of Tutor contract (STS package) and put into unallocated contingency. We then used the same
	amount from unallocated contingency, \$18,036,709 and moved to its own line for the ATCS (advanced train control system) contract.
	As of March 2019, Tutor has not given us credit for the \$18,036,709 that is still sitting on the STS AL-14 bid item. That bid item
	should not be \$25M but instead be \$7,054,078 to reflect amount we have previously paid out. We will continue to monitor the STS-
	AL bid item to make sure Tutor corrects the amount. In August 2019, we are showing the \$4,841,950 from unallocated program
23	contingency being moved to SCC 50 Systems category.

	In December 2017 Report, there is a change in Column "f" and Column "h" to reflect reporting to include CN1250 and CN1251. Prior
24	to this, Column "f" and Column "h" reporting excluded CN1250 and CN1251.
25	In April 2015 report, real estate budget stated in RAMP Rev5 is \$36.7M, including \$1M contingency. The cost workbook ROW & contingency budget reflects this with \$36,511,799 and \$1,000,000 respectively. Revised cost book ROW budget & contingency to be \$37,511,799. The \$4,265,478 Caltrans lease savings is allocated to ROW allocated contingency. In February 2017, released \$5,265,478 from completed phase Real Estate assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency.
26	In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000, column "c" and increased allocated contingency column "h", by same amount. In Dec 2018 Report, increased LRV budget by \$3,491,000 to reflect final costs of vehicles (\$4,200,000/unit) for vehicle procurement contract to \$16,800,000. Reduced LRV contract and transferred the \$9,585,653 from LRV contingency to unprogrammed contingency.
20	In July 2018 Report, increased SCC 80 Professional Services category budget by \$2,263,498 due to additional costs related to
26a	CN1300 stations; cost was transferred from program unallocated contingency. In August 2019 report, we are realigned and adjusted the allocated contingency for Professional Services and moved to approved changes column.
27	In Oct 2014 Report, made two corrections: i) revised Professional Services, Original Contract Value "column a" from \$310,518,041 to \$310,618,041, ii) revised Original Cogency. "column f" unallocated contingency from \$3,883,481 to \$3,845,945. In April 2015 report, used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. In August 2015 Report, added \$15M from Contract 1252. In March 2016 Report, the \$155,468 costs funded by other project offset credits added to program's unallocated contingency. In August 2016 Report, used \$15M to UMS contingency and \$5M to CTS contingency. In February 2017, increased \$5,265,478 from real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency and used \$1M for CN1300 Job Readiness Program contract. In July 2018 report, used \$2,263,498 to increase SCC 80 Professional Services category regarding matters related to stations from program unallocated contingency. Used \$4,841,950 to increased SCC 50 Systems category regarding matters related to CSP Radio from program unallocated contingency.
	The total Central Subway Project budget of \$1.578 billion, based on the October 2012 FFGA with the FTA, is the primary MPR
28	report reference.
29	Estimate at Completion is shown at Column "e".
30	Estimate at Completion vs. Budget variance is shown at Column "k".
7.5 C	ontract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations
31	Reported all trend cost for Contractor Change Order Requests and Proposed Contract Change and applied probability to forecasted trends. In April 2016 Report, reviewed probability formula and adjusted cost. In May 2017, updated probability formula and adjusted cost.

7.6 B	udget Revisions: Report Sorted by Construction Packages
32	In Dec 2014 Report, reduced CN1252 allocated contingency by \$28K to execute Contract Modification #46, see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, five contract modifications certified totaling \$377,435 of which \$155,468 is using another source of funding. Released \$155,648 from CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In May 2016 Report, reduced CN1252 allocated contingency by \$186K to execute Contract Modification #54 and #55, see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In October 2016 Report, increased CN1252 allocated contingency by \$319,658 to execute three contract modifications (#57, #58 and #59), see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In March 2018 Report, increased CN1252 allocated contingency by \$131,715 to execute two contract modifications (#61 and #62), see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In December 2018 Report, released CN1252 allocated contingency of \$966,431 to program unallocated contingency.
33	In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job Readiness Program budget was part of CN1300 base value, a deduction contract modification will lower CN1300 contract value.
- 33	In April 2015, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract, refer to Note 20.
	The April 2013, initiated budget from program unanocated contingencies for C3-173 Dayland Soli Process contract, refer to Note 20.
34	
34a	In March 2019, initiated transfer due to budget being withdrawn from Tutor contract (STS package) to fund the Advanced Train Control System contract amount of \$18,036,709. CN1266-2 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) Implementation for \$14,611,285 and CN1266-1 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) Equipment for \$3,425,424.
	In December 2018, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for AON Risk Insurance, refer to Note 20.
34b	
	In February 2017, released completed phase real estate assigned contingency \$5,265,478 to program unallocated contingency.
35	
	In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000 and increased allocated contingency by same amount. In December 2018 Report, adjusted budget from \$13,309,000 to \$16,800,000 from allocated contingency. Took the remaining allocated contingency of \$9,585,653 and moved it to program unallocated contingency.
- 50	In August 2019 Report, utilized the contingency of \$16,862,657 from 80.03 Project Management budget and 80.04 Construction
	Management budget and redistributed funds to align with AECOM budget to reflect true costs plus additional \$12,000,000 in 2019
36a	annual work plan.

### Connecting people. Connecting communities.

In October 2016 report, 1252 program contingency increased by \$319,658 due to execution of three contract modifications as credit offsets. In November 2016 report, took away \$75,000 funding from program's unallocated contingency and moved to CTS allocated contingency. In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job Readiness Program budget was part of CN1300 base value, a deduction contract modification will lower CN1300 contract value. Also released \$5,265,478 assigned real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency. In June 2017, initiated budget from Contract 1251's contract value (true final administrative close out cost) to program unallocated contingency, a deduction contract modification that lowered CN1251's contract value by \$125,501. In March 2018 report, 1252 program contingency increased by \$131,715 due to execution of two contract modifications as credit offsets. In July 2018, increased SCC category Professional Services in 80.04 Construction Management by \$2,263,498 by reducing program unallocated contingency. In August 2019, increased SCC category Other Construction in 50.05 CSP Radio by \$4,841,950 by reducing program unallocated contingency.

In April 2015 report, program contingency decreased by \$500,000. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, released \$155,468 from Contract 1252 Tunnel assigned contingency and \$75,000 from Contract 1300 Stations assigned contingency totaling \$230,956. In August 2016, released a total of \$20M unassigned contingency to assigned contingency; \$15M to CN1300 UMS station and \$5M to CTS station. In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job Readiness Program budget was part of CN1300 base value, a deduction contract modification will lower CN1300 contract value. Also released \$5,265,478 assigned real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency. In July 2017, increased program unallocated contingency by \$125,501 due to CN1251's revised contract value. In July 2018, reduced program unallocated contingency by \$2,263,498 to fund additional costs for SCC category Professional Services in 80.04 Construction Managment. In December 2018, reallocated CN1252 budget of 2,402,247 (due to closeout cmod reduction of 1,435,816 and contingency release of 966,430) and LRV budget contingency by \$4,841,950 to fund additional costs for SCC category Other Construction in 50.05 to fund CSP Radio related services. In August 2020, used \$5.25M of unprogrammed contingency to fund AECOM 2020 AWP \$4.5M and AECOM 2020 ODC \$750K.

7.7 Budget Expenditures by SCC Codes

38

39

In March 2017, added new columns for "Supplemental 2013 Budget" and "Remaining Budget". In April, added new column for "Contingency". In May 2017, added new column for "Report Note". In May 2017, breakdown the combined SCC codes 10 to 50 into individual row for 10, 20, 40, 50 categories. Assigned SCC code to all CN1300 potential changes. Contract 1300 Station assigned contingency SCC are 20.01 and 20.03. The budget transfer is using assigned contingency to process contract modifications. In June 2017, adjusted and realigned SCC codes. In July 2018, the budget transfer is using SCC 90 program unallocated contingency to process an increase in budget for category SCC 80.03-90.04 PM For Design & Construction. In March 2019, added \$18,036,709

from taking out the ATCS from Tutor contract. The budget transfer was used to create a stand alone line for ATCS work in 50.01 under Thales. In August 2020, used \$5.25M of unprogrammed contingency to create AECOM 2020 AWP \$4.5M and AECOM 2020 ODC \$750K.

7.9 Detail Monthly Expenditure Report

#### Phase 1 Preliminary Engineering

In February 2017, line item budget was adjusted to line-up expenditures.

40 Famis cost for Preliminary Engineering (PE) is \$48,210,903.71. Cost Report for Preliminary Engineering (PE) is \$46,542,060. Some Design cost reported in Famis were moved to Design Phase.

Phase	2 Design Phase
	Famis cost adjustment to transfer Project Management cost from July 2013 to Phase 3 Construction Phase.
	Famis Phase 1 PE Index Code: 357906.CPT5441112 cost is \$10,222,939
42	\$8,949,300 is reported in Cost Report Phase 1 PE and the balance of \$1,273,639 is reported in Phase 2 Design.
	1.2.021.01.080.03 - FD:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]:
	FAMIS: \$1,425,167
	Cost Report: \$1,425,167 cost is reported in Phase 2 Design, 1.2.021.01.080.03
	Cost Transfer: Remaining cost is reported in Phase 3 Construction, 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION
43	[357909ART001.CPT5441227]
	In December 2016 Report, Central Subway Project has re-activated CSA Audit Work Order to perform overhead audit for three
	consultant forms.
	1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]:
	FAMIS: \$2,294,910
	Cost Report: \$2,294,910 1.2.055.01.080.02
	Cost Transfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET
45	[35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]
	1.2.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]:
	FAMIS: \$4,698,167
	Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03
46	Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]
	AVA Cost \$395,204 is reported in Phase 2 Final Design 1.2.066.01.080.03
48	In January 2017 Report, remove variance amount of (\$920,555) that was incorrectly reported in August 2016.
	1.2.071.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]:
	FAMIS: \$5,608,147
	Cost Report: \$5,469,336
49	Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]
	1.2.072.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]:
	FAMIS: \$26,268,511
	COST REPORT: \$26,220,609
50	COST TRANSFER: \$47,902 to 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]
	1.2.073.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP3 [35CPT5441236.CPT5441236]:
	FAMIS: \$11,502,372
	COST REPORT: \$11,432,312
51	COST TRANSFER: \$70,060 to 1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: DP3 [35CPT5441236.CPT5441236]
	3 Construction Phase
	1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]:
	FAMIS: \$1,525,982
	Cost Report: \$1,425,167 1.2.021.01.080.03
52	Cost Transfer: any future costs to 1.3.021.01.080.03

53	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112B112] to 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
54	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112C112] to 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
55	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112D112] to 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
56	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112E112] to 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
57	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112F112] to 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
58	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112G112] to 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
59	1.3.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]: FAMIS: \$2,294,910 Cost Report: \$2,294,910 1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241] Cost Transfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.080.02
	1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]: FAMIS: \$4,698,167 Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03
	Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D] In February 2017, transferred \$1,060,000 from programs unallocated contingency to initiate CN1300 JOB READINESS contracts, (cost account code 1.3.064.06.040.08). A deductive Construction Modification to CN1300 will process.
	Used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. Refer to Report Notes #20. 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]: FAMIS: \$5,608,147 Cost Report: \$5,469,336
63	Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232] 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]: FAMIS: \$26,268,511
64 65	COST REPORT: \$26,220,609 COST TRANSFER: \$47,902 to 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233] Contract 1251 Final cost is \$20,794,582.

# central Csubway

	In March 2016, July 2016 and October 2016, contract 1252 modifications budget and actuals have been realigned and adjusted to
66	reflect actuals costs.
	In March 2016, July 2016 and October 2016, contract 1252 modifications budget and actuals have been realigned and adjusted to
	reflect actuals costs.
68	Revised Contract 1252 allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 010.07.
	In July 2015 Report, used Contract 1300 Contractor schedule to report budget and actual cost. The Standard Cost Categories
	(SCC) allocation changed from previous reports. In August 2015 Report, adjusted some of Contract 1300 Contractor SCC
	assignment to match most of previous SCC assignment. In March 2016, \$75,000 Cmod#6 subtracted from CN1300 Stations
	contingency (using CPT718 funding) and transferred to Program contingency; this lead to the total CN1300 Station budget being
69	lowered.
	In August 2020, based on Tutor's PP#82, there was a total of \$5,371,820 of costs that was not associated with bid item or cmod.
	Based on Tutor's spreadsheet, our CM team spread it across the four stations and attributed UMS with \$1,886,753 and having it sit
69a	in cost center 1.3.088.84.040.07.
70	Revised Contract 1300/UMS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.
71	In March 2016 Report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS.
	In August 2020, based on Tutor's PP#82, there was a total of \$5,371,820 of costs that was not associated with bid item or cmod.
	Based on Tutor's spreadsheet, our CM team spread it across the four stations and attributed CTS with \$1,419,413 and having it sit in
71a	cost center 1.3.088.85.050.05.
	Revised Contract 1300/CTS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.
73	Negative Current or Prior Monthly expenditure is due to replenish allowance expenses by approved Contract Modifications.
	In August 2020, based on Tutor's PP#82, there was a total of \$5,371,820 of costs that was not associated with bid item or cmod.
	Based on Tutor's spreadsheet, our CM team spread it across the four stations and attributed YBM with \$1,090,286 and having it sit in
73a	cost center 1.3.088.86.050.05.
74	Revised Contract 1300/YBM allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.
	In August 2020, based on Tutor's PP#82, there was a total of \$5,371,820 of costs that was not associated with bid item or cmod.
	Based on Tutor's spreadsheet, our CM team spread it across the four stations and attributed STS with \$975,368 and having it sit in
74a	cost center 1.3.088.89.040.07.
75	Revised Contract 1300/STS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.01.
	In August 2019 Report, reallocated and aligned SCC 80 Professional Services category budget by \$2,956,812 due to additional
75a	costs; cost was transferred from construction management allocated contingency.
76	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
77	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
78	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
79	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
80	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

84

### Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Increase Program contingency \$1,023,508. Refer to Report Notes #11 and #12. In April 2015 report, program contingency decreased by \$500,000. Refer to Report Notes #20. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, program unallocated contingency increased by \$230,468. In August 2016, released \$20M to CN1300 Construction assigned contingency from program unallocated contingency. In February 2017, used \$1,060,000 for CN1300 Job Readiness Program from unallocated contingency, refer to Note 30. Also, released \$5,265,478 assigned real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency, refer to Note 27. In July 2018 report, used \$2,263,498 to fund SCC 80 Professional Services category regarding matters related to stations from program unallocated contingency. In March 2019, added \$18,036,709 from taking out the ATCS from Tutor contract. The budget transfer was used to create a stand alone line for ATCS work in 50.01 under Thales. In August 2019, used \$4,841,950 from program unallocated contingency to create CSP Radio Design, CSP Radio Cable, and CSP Radio Procurement in SCC 50 Systems category. Waiting for a contract modification to readjust the borrowed contingency from unprogramed contingency. In August 2020, used \$5.25M of unprogrammed contingency to create AECOM 2020 AWP \$4.5M and AECOM 2020 ODC \$750K.



# Appendix B

## **DETAIL SCHEDULE REPORTS**

### SCHEDULE HIGHLIGHTS

The Master Project Schedule (MPS) below includes progress through August 2020. The August 2020 Schedule Update submittal from Contract 1300 Contractor was not submitted as the CN1300 Contractor has not provided the updated corrections to their June 2017, through July 2018 Schedule Updates. The Contract 1300 schedule represented in this report is based on the SFMTA August 2020 Schedule Update.

The MPS shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of December 2021 based on a revised assessment of the overall schedule and the current project conditions. The project continues to evaluate this date with potential impact from COVID 19. The schedule team is assessing the risk with this issue and identifying potential mitigation to reduce the risk to the overall schedule. The Contractor is notifying the City that potential delay may have occurred due to the social distancing requirement which is impacting production rates.

Currently we are experiencing day-to-day delays caused by TPC's electrical work in the tunnel impacted by lack of resources. These issues have impacted TPC's Substantial Completion date. TPC and SFTMA are working to reach scope and cost agreements for contract modifications as TPC refuses to commence work without an approved Contract Modification. The controlling critical (longest) path of the MPS runs through the electrical activities within the tunnel which are impacting the TPC's Startup and Testing and subsequently the rail activation process. The latest schedule shows the longest path running through the Surface, Tracks and Systems (STS).

SFMTA continues to meet with Contractor to discuss all schedule concerns and comments. TPC has not been able to correctly staff the project which could potentially delay the project. In order to achieve the Baseline work productivity, TPC needs to increase the number of crews assigned to electrical work, allowing concurrent work within the tunnel and stations in order to make this completion date possible. It also requires that the front end portion of ATCS Startup and Testing is performed concurrently with TPC's Startup and Testing followed by ATCS software testing in coordination with SFMTA Operations.

Contract 1300 Contractor submitted fifty-four (54) Schedule Updates from December 2014 to July 2019. SFMTA rejected twenty-eight (28) Schedule Updates from January 2016 to April 2016 and June 2016 to July 2018 due to multiple and repetitive issues that vary from incorrect working sequences to unrealistic forecasted completion dates to artificially steering the schedule longest path through certain portions of the project. SFMTA approved as noted December 2014 through December 2015, and May 2016 Schedule Updates. Contractor has been directed to provide a Revised Schedule as required by the overall settlement agreement to maintain the forecasted project completion.

### Contract 1300 - WP1253 UMS / WP1254R CTS / WP1255 YBM / WP1256 STS:

The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) baseline schedule is incorporated into the master program schedule. The preliminary SFMTA Contract 1300 August 2020 schedule is used within the August Report. The SFMTA Contract 1300 August 2020 schedule is based on the approved baseline schedule logic with adjustments made as mentioned above. The SFMTA will continue to use the SFMTA Contract 1300 schedule update as a forecasting tool going forward until the Contract 1300 Contractor submits an acceptable schedule that addresses all SFMTA's scheduling concerns.

### Work Package P-1254R (CTS) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued installing Stair 5 and 6
- Continued pulling service wires at Equipment Room at Underplatform level
- Continued installing overhead conduit at Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Continued pulling service wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Continued installing storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant, and fire sprinkler piping at all levels
- Continued installing GFRC panels at ticketing hall at Concourse level
- Continued installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Continued installing Escalator 5 & 6 at Upper Mezzanine level
- Continued construction of Plaza roof, walls and stairs
- Continued installing fire proofing for Plaza level
- Continued installing electrical conduits and sprinkler piping at Surface and Plaza levels
- Continued installing HVAC at Surface level
- Continued installing GFRC panels at Plaza level
- Continued installing grating at Roof walkways
- Continued AWSS piping construction at intersection of Stockton/Washington Streets and along Washington Street
- Closed north sidewalk of Washington Street to pedestrian traffic
- Continued construction of electrical joint trench (PG&E, Comcast, AT&T, Fire Alarm Pull) along North sidewalk of Washington Street
- Completed Sewer main installation along Washington Street
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying

### Work Package P-1254R (CTS) will perform the following work next month:

- Complete installing Stair 6
- Complete installing Stair 5
- Complete pulling service wires at Equipment Room at Underplatform level
- Continue installing overhead conduit at Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Continue pulling service wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Continue installing storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant, and fire sprinkler piping at levels 1 to 6
- Continue installing storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant, and fire sprinkler piping at Surface and Plaza levels
- Complete installing GFRC panels at ticketing hall at Concourse level
- Continue installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4

- Complete installing Escalator 5 & 6 at Upper Mezzanine level
- Complete construction of Plaza roof, walls and stairs
- Continue installing fire proofing for Surface and Plaza level
- Continue installing electrical conduits and sprinkler piping at Surface and Plaza levels
- Continued HVAC installation at Surface level
- Complete AWSS pipe construction at intersection of Stockton/Washington Streets and along Washington Street
- Continue construction of electrical joint trench (PG&E, Comcast, AT&T, Fire Alarm Pull) along North sidewalk of Washington Street
- Continue underground utility construction (domestic water, drain downspouts, gas line) along Washington Street
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying



Work Package P-1253 (UMS) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items:
- Platform Station:
  - Stairs, escalators and elevators including glass enclosure and glass wall panels.
  - Overhead plumbing, fire protection piping, and overhead fixture and electrical.
  - Ceiling panels and LED Artwork on concourse level.
  - Light fixtures and controls.
  - Terrazzo on concourse and platform level.
  - Artwork on platform strut level
  - Fire Alarm /PA / Security System.
  - Emergency lighting and CCTV Communication at tunnel tie-in on platform level.
  - Station Agent Booth.
  - HVAC, EV, power, and fire alarm system startup and testing.
- Concourse:
  - Stair, escalator and elevators.
  - Overhead plumbing, fire protection piping, and overhead fixture and electrical.
  - LED artwork at Stair #1.
  - Overhead electrical, light fixtures and controls.
  - o Ceiling panels.
  - Station Agent Booth.
- Street/Surface:
  - Precast architectural concrete elements at USG terrace level.
  - o Glass roof walk at USG terrace level.
  - Landscaping and drainage at USG terrace level.
  - USG Roof level exhaust vent.
  - Tap room and emergency command post at surface level.
  - o OCS on Stockton Street

## Work Package P-1253 (UMS) will perform the following work next month:

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items:

Platform Station:

- Stairs, escalators and elevators including glass enclosure and glass wall panels.
- Overhead plumbing, fire protection piping, and overhead fixture and electrical.
- Ceiling panels and LED Artwork on concourse level.

- Light fixtures and controls.
- Terrazzo on concourse and platform level.
- Artwork on platform strut level
- Fire Alarm /PA / Security System.
- Emergency lighting and CCTV Communication at tunnel tie-in on platform level.
- Station Agent Booth.
- HVAC, EV, power, and fire alarm system startup and testing.

## Concourse

- Stair, escalator and elevators.
- Overhead plumbing, fire protection piping, and overhead fixture and electrical.
- LED artwork at Stair #1.
- Overhead electrical, light fixtures and controls.
- Ceiling panels.
- Station Agent Booth.

### Street/Surface:

- Precast architectural concrete elements at USG terrace level.
- Glass roof walk at USG terrace level.
- Landscaping and drainage at USG terrace level.
- USG Roof level exhaust vent.
- Tap room and emergency command post at surface level.
- OCS on Stockton Street

Data Date: August 31, 2020

rity ID	Activity Name			2020			2021 Jan					
		Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan					
CENTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT											
Construction Pha	ase											
Construction CN-130												
Construction UMS Sta												
Administrative / Mile												
Engineering & Procu												
Drilled Shafts												
Masonry			1									
Mechanical				( I 💻 I								
Electrical				]								
Surface Level												
All Levels						•	<b>—</b>					
Concourse Level												
Intermediate Strut L UMS.26.24.4280	UMS_IS_01 -Elect Fan Rm: Terminations - SCADA System		_									
UMS.28.20.9975	UMS_IS_01-Elect Fair Nit. Terminations - SCAEA System UMS_PL_Startup & Test: Security: CCTV System Intermediate Strut Level											
	OWS_FL_Stanup & lest. Security. CCTV System Internediate Strut Level											
Mezzanine Level UMS.27.51.0310	UMS_PSL_Install: Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Raceway - Platform Strut											
UMS.28.13.0160	UMS_MZ_Install: Security: Access Control System Mezzanine Level			1								
UMS.27.51.0320	UMS_VI2_Install. Security: Access Control System Mezzahine Lever		<b>.</b>									
UMS.28.16.0160	UMS_T_SL_Comm. SSFD & Emerg Prone Systems Wile Pulls - Pration Stud Level											
UMS.27.51.0330	UMS_PSL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Terminations - Platform Strut Leve											
UMS.26.24.3630	UMS_P3E_Comm. SSPD & Emerg Phone System remainations - Platform Studie Lew UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm; Install Feeder Conduit - Elect Panel 3DHP4 To_Esc 44		_									
UMS.27.51.0340	UMS_NZ_11 - Aux Elect NM. Install Feeder Conduit - Elect Parler 3DFF4 to Esc 44 UMS PL Install: Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Cabinets - Platform Level		_									
UMS.26.24.4520			_									
	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Pull Feeder Cable - Elect Panel 3DHL to 4SHL (PL12);											
UMS.26.24.4560	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Pull Feeder Cable - Elect Panel E3DHL To UE4SHL (P		_									
UMS.26.24.4550	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Pull Feeder Cable - Elect Panel 3DHP4 To Esc 4-6		-									
UMS.34.05.0290	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-1 (Trai		<b>-</b>									
UMS.27.51.0350	UMS_PL_Install: Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Raceway - Platform Level		-									
UMS.27.51.0360	UMS_PL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Wire Pulls - Platform Level		·									
UMS.28.20.5050	UMS_MZ_Security: CCTV System Pull Wire & Terminate Cameras Mezzanine Level		· ·									
UMS.26.24.2540	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Terminations - Elect Panel LCP-M		<u> </u>									
UMS.34.05.0330	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - SB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-4 (Trai											
UMS.34.05.0320	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-3 (Trai		-									
UMS.28.20.9965	UMS_Mz_Startup & Test: Security: CCTV System Mezzanine Level											
UMS.27.51.0370	UMS_PL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Terminations - Platform Level			· _								
UMS.28.20.9985	UMS_CN_Startup & Test: Security: CCTV System Mezzanine Level			-								
UMS.28.31.0160	UMS_MZ Install Security: Addressable Fire Alarm System Mezzanine Level											
UMS.28.31.9620	UMS_MZ_Safety & Security - Testing - Fire Alarm System Mezzanine Level				•							
UMS.27.30.0090	UMS_MZ_Install: Comm: Telephone System Equipment Mezzanine Level											
UMS.27.51.9820	UMS_MZ_Startup & Test: Comm: Public Address System Mezzanine Level			1		I		- '				

### Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued installing pavers, coupler and bolts at node and rebar
- Poured Concrete at 4<sup>th</sup> and Clementina
- Set wood template at node and waterproof Concrete at node and escalators at 4<sup>th</sup> & Clementina
- Continued installing Elevators 1 & 2
- Continued installing Elevators 3 and 4
- Completed installing light poles near stair 6, rough-in PDS sign and fire alarm devices at Elevators 3 and 4
- Continued installing pavers over blackout at Headhouse Surface Level
- Continued installing sky light glass at Headhouse roof
- Continued installing door frames and doors at Headhouse Mezzanine
- Continued installing all systems- label conduit, seismic inspection and clearage instrumentation, pilling wire and terminating at Station Mezzanine level
- Continued terroxy fill, terrazzo, metal wall panels, station agent booth and fronts at escalators and elevators at Headhouse Concourse level
- Continued installing doors, terrazzo and hardware at Station Concourse level

- Continue removing hydrophilic grout from drainpipes at Main Electrical Room at Headhouse Invert level
- Install drain between escalators and ducks at cut/core openings at Platform

### Work Package P-1255 (YBM) will perform the following work next month:

- Install runnels and terroxy fill at egress Stair 7
- Install ceiling metal panes and coiling door grille at Headhouse roof
- Deliver and install frames and doors at Headhouse Mezzanine level
- Remove all scaffold and install elevator fronts at Headhouse Concourse level
- Continue installing doors and hardware
- Install benches, rough in FSD, torque conduit racks, fire alarm pull wire and kiosk frames at Platform

ID	Activity Name			2020			20
		Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan
ENTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT						
onstruction Pha	ase						
onstruction CN-1300	D						
Construction YBM Sta	ition P-1255						
Concrete/Shotcrete				i -			
Electrical			<b></b>				
Electrical - Transport	tation						
Platform Level							
YBM.34.42.0165	Install Train Control Equipment - TCS/TCU Room						
Under Platform Leve							
YBM.34.21.1095	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Set & Assemble - DC Switchgear	-					
YBM.34.21.1185	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - AC Control Cable Tray		E				
YBM.34.21.1065	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Auxiliary Panel K02						
YBM.34.21.1085	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Panel SV01						
YBM.34.22.0330	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B-01 To PS(						
YBM.34.21.1175	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install Conduit Between AC & DC Switchgear						
YBM.34.22.0340	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B02 To PS0!						
YBM.34.21.1195	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate Power Cable Between AC & DC !		<b>_</b>				
YBM.34.21.1145	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - DC Control Cable Tray						
YBM.34.21.1075	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Annuciator Panel K01						
YBM.34.22.0360	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B-01 To PS(						
YBM.34.22.0370	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables PS06 to PS02						
YBM.34.21.1105	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Control Cable Tray		-				
YBM.34.22.0380	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B02 To PS0:		•				
YBM.34.21.1165	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - DC Switchgear						
YBM.34.21.1235	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Wire - DC Control		-				
YBM.34.22.0390	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables PS01 to PS04						
YBM.34.21.1125	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Negative Feeder Cable Tray						
YBM.34.21.1205	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Control Cable						
YBM.34.21.1245	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminate - DC Control						
YBM.34.21.1255	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Cable - Negative Feeder	1	-				
YBM.34.21.1115	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate - Supervisory Control Cable			-			
YBM.34.21.1265	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - Negative Feeder (By 1256)			-			
Conveyances							
All Levels	In the Flavor to a						
YBM.14.21.145	Install Elevators #3, 4		_				
YBM.14.31.207	Startup & Test Escalator #3,4 from Concourse to Surface Level	-	I -	<u> </u>			
YBM.14.31.197	Startup & Test Escalator #1,2 from Platform to Concourse Level				_		
YBM.14.21.125	Startup & Test Elevators #1, 2				•		
YBM.14.21.155	Startup & Test Elevators #3, 4						

### Work Package P-1256 (STS) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued 4<sup>th</sup>/Brannan platform construction
- Started axle counter box revisions at 4<sup>th</sup> St. portal
- Continued surface signaling work on 4<sup>th</sup> Street

- Continued traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical power
- Continued traction power cable installation and terminations
- Continued tunnel lighting, mini power, OCS hanger and tunnel signage installation
- Continued installation of ATCS system
- Completed ATCS installation at Lenox
- Continued installation of blast doors at tunnel Cross-passages
- Continued installation of radio system

### Work Package P-1256 (STS) will perform the following work next month:

- Continue 4<sup>th</sup>/Brannan platform construction
- Continue axle counter box revisions at 4<sup>th</sup> St. portal
- Continue surface signaling work on 4<sup>th</sup> St.
- Continue traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical
- Continue Traction Power Cable installation and terminations
- Continue traction power cable testing
- Continue tunnel lighting, mini power, OCS hanger, ATCS, radio system and tunnel signage installation
- Continue installation of blast doors at tunnel Cross-passages

y ID	Activity Name			2020			2021	
		Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	
ENTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT							
Construction Pha	ase							
Construction CN-130	D							
Construction STS P-1	256							
Concrete/Shotcrete								
Tunnel Concrete								
Electrical								
Chinatown Station				-				
Union Square Statio	n			i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i				
Moscone Station								
Fourth/King Intersed	ction							
Fourth Street			•					
Fifth Street					1			
Fourth/Brannan Stat	tion							
Harrison St				-				
Bryant St								
Brannan St								
Townsend St								
HeadHouse								
North Concourse - S	Stockton St		-					
Northbound Tunnel	or Trackway							
STS.34.42.0510	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal							
STS.34.42.0900	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone Station		I.					
STS.34.42.2270	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Portal To Moscone		•					
STS.34.42.1270	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square Station		1					
STS.34.42.1640	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown		1	1				
STS.26.05.1480	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Lighting Conduit & JB's - NB Chinatown to N		<b> </b>					
STS.26.05.1560	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical -Lighting Fixtures - NB Chinatown to North Limits							
STS.34.42.0500	STS_Install: Security - NB Portal Intrusion Devices	1	1					
STS.34.42.0480	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Portal to	1	-					
STS.34.42.0490	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Portal to Moscone		l l	1			[	
STS.34.42.0880	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Moscone to Union Square	1	1.1					
STS.34.42.1260	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Union Square to Chinatown	1	1					
STS.34.42.2370	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Portal To Mosco	1	-					
STS.34.42.0410	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Portal to Moscone	1						
STS.34.420.870	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads- NB Moscor			1				
STS.34.23.1230	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Union Square to Chinate		-					
STS.34.42.2260	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Moscone to Union Squ							
STS.34.23.1940	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Moscone to Unior							
STS.34.23.1860	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Mosco	1		1				

### SCHEDULE REVISIONS

The SFMTA Contract 1300 August 2020 schedule update was added this period to the Central Subway Project Master Schedule.

### LIST OF SCHEDULE REPORTS

- 1.1. Schedule Contingency Drawdown
- 1.2. Master Summary Schedule
- 1.3. Program Critical Path Schedule
- 1.4. Construction Contract Summary Schedule
- 1.5. Detail Schedule for Remaining Work





ty ID Activity Name	Original Duration	Start	Finish	2020			Q1 Q2 Q3 C						
					Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3				
ENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT	4994	03-Jun-03 A	26-Jul-22							-			
Program Level Milestones	5111	03-Jun-03 A	30-Dec-21										
PJD1000 Central Subway Project Start	0	03-Jun-03 A											
MS0004A Tunnel Excavation Complete - Project Milestone #4A	0		05-Sep-14 A										
MS0019 Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018	0		30-Dec-21*										
MS0009 CSP Revenue Service Date	0		30-Dec-21*										
Preliminary Engineering Phase	2661	03-Jun-03 A	07-Jan-10 A							1			
Final Design	1811	08-Jan-10 A	17-Jun-13 A										
ight Rail Vehicles	2875	15-Apr-13 A	26-Feb-21		_		Lig	ght Rail Vehicles					
Real Estate	3130	01-Aug-08 A	02-Jan-14 A										
Construction Phase	3275	04-Jan-10 A	26-Jul-22										
Construction Support and Costs	3852	04-Jan-10 A	26-Jul-22							-			
Construction Utility Contract #1- MOS & Portal CN-1250	505	04-Jan-10 A	23-May-11 A										
Construction Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1251	643	12-Jan-11 A	15-Oct-12 A										
Construction Tunnels CN-1252	1518	08-Jun-11 A	26-Aug-20		Co	nstruction Tunnels (	CN-1252						
Construction STS P-1256 ATCS	1825	20-May-14 A	23-Feb-21		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Co	nstruction STS P-1	256 ATCS				
Construction STS P-XXXX Radio	195	- 27-Aug-19 A	04-May-21					Construc	tion STS P-XX	XX Ra			
Construction CN-1300	2060	03-Jun-13 A	11-May-21					Constru	uction CN-1300				
CN- 1300 Milestone	2060	17-Jun-13 A	11-May-21						00 Milestone				
Construction UMS Station P-1253	1997	17-Jun-13 A	11-Feb-21				Const	truction UMS Stati					
Construction CTS Station P-1254R	1997	17-Jun-13 A	11-Feb-21					truction CTS Static					
								truction YBM Stati					
Construction YBM Station P-1255	1997	10-Jun-13 A	11-Feb-21										
Construction STS P-1256	1997	03-Jun-13 A	25-Feb-21					nstruction STS P-1	1256				
Project Start Up	322	10-Feb-21	30-Dec-21										
Jnallocated Contingency	337	26-Aug-20	29-Dec-21			1							

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	
Summary Schedule - August 2020	

							Page1 of 1
2021				20	)22		
Q	3	Q4	Q1	Q2		Q3	Q4
-							SUBWAY PROJE
		_			1		
			Program Level	Milestones		1	
						1	
		•	Baseline Finis	h Date: 12-26-20	18		
		4	CSP Revenue	Service Date			
						1	
						1	
5							
						1	
						Construct	on Phase
1						Construct	on Support and
						1	
					-	1	
						1	
P-1256 ATC	S						
ruction STS	5 P-XXX	X Radio			1	1	
truction CN	<b>∔</b> 1300						
					1	1	
300 Milest	one						
ation P-125	3					1	
tion P-125	4R						
ation P-125	5					1	
1	-						
P-1256							
			Project Start U	a			
						1	
			Unallocated C	pntingency		1	
1		1		1	1	i	
				enue Service D		6-Dec-18	
				ata Date: 26-Au			

Program Level         Mile           MS0019         Bas           MS0009         CS           CN- 1300 Milestone         MS           MS-10         Sut           Construction STS I         STS.34.23.1800           STS.34.23.1800         STS           STS.34.23.1970         STS           STS.34.23.1930         STS           STS.34.23.1830         STS           STS.34.23.1830         STS           STS.34.23.1830         STS           STS.34.23.1860         STS           STS.34.23.1850         STS	aseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018 SP Revenue Service Date 19 ubstantial Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18}	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (	30-Dec-21	Finish           30-Dec-21           30-Dec-21*           30-Dec-21*           10-Feb-21           10-Feb-21*           10-Feb-21*	Total Float -398 -398 -398 -581	2020 Q3	Q4 Q		021 Q3	1	2022       Q2     Q3       Finish Date: 12-       renue Service Date: 12-	26-2018	Q1
MS0019         Base           MS0009         CS           CN- 1300 Milestone         CS           MS-10         Sub           Construction STS         STS           STS.34.23.1800         STS           STS.34.23.1970         STS           STS.34.23.1970         STS           STS.34.23.1930         STS           STS.34.23.1930         STS           STS.34.23.1830         STS           STS.34.23.1830         STS           STS.34.23.1860         STS           STS.34.23.1850         STS	aseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018 SP Revenue Service Date Ne ubstantial Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 } <b>P-1256</b> TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - In NB Portal TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Portal To Moscone TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - In NB Portal TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Portal To Moscone	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (	10-Feb-21 13-May-19 A	30-Dec-21* 30-Dec-21* 10-Feb-21 10-Feb-21*	-398 -398 <mark>-581</mark>				40	<ul> <li>Baseline</li> </ul>	Finish Date: 12-	26-2018	
MS0019         Bas           MS0009         CS           MS019         CS           CN- 1300 Milestone         Sul           MS-10         Sul           Construction STS         ST           STS.34.23.1800         ST           STS.34.23.1970         ST           STS.34.23.1970         ST           STS.34.23.1930         ST           STS.34.23.1830         ST           STS.34.23.1860         ST           STS.34.23.1860         ST	aseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018 SP Revenue Service Date Ne ubstantial Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 } <b>P-1256</b> TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - In NB Portal TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Portal To Moscone TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - In NB Portal TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Portal To Moscone	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (	10-Feb-21 13-May-19 A	30-Dec-21* 30-Dec-21* 10-Feb-21 10-Feb-21*	-398 -398 <mark>-581</mark>					1			
MS0009         CS           CN- 1300 Milestone         MS           MS-10         Suit           Construction STS I         STS.34.23.1800           STS.34.23.1800         STS           STS.34.23.1970         STS           STS.34.23.1930         STS           STS.34.23.1930         STS           STS.34.23.1830         STS           STS.34.23.1830         STS           STS.34.23.1830         STS           STS.34.23.1850         STS	SP Revenue Service Date Pe ubstantial Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 } P-1256 TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - In NB Portal TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Portal To Moscone TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - In NB Portal TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Portal To Moscone	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (	10-Feb-21 13-May-19 A	30-Dec-21* 10-Feb-21 10-Feb-21*	-398 -581					1			
CN- 1300 Milestone         MS-10       Suite         Construction STS         STS.34.23.1800       STS         STS.34.23.1800       STS         STS.34.23.1970       STS         STS.34.23.1930       STS         STS.34.23.1930       STS         STS.34.23.1930       STS         STS.34.23.1830       STS         STS.34.23.1830       STS         STS.34.23.1830       STS         STS.34.23.1860       STS         STS.34.23.1850       STS	Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 }         Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 }         Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 }         Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 }         Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 }         Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 }         Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 }         Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 }         Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 }         Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 }         Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 }         Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 }         Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 }         Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 }         Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 }         Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 }         Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 }         Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 }         Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 }         Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 }         Image: Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18 } <td< td=""><td>() () () () () () () () () () () () () (</td><td>10-Feb-21 13-May-19 A</td><td>10-Feb-21 10-Feb-21*</td><td>-581</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (	10-Feb-21 13-May-19 A	10-Feb-21 10-Feb-21*	-581								
MS-10         Suit           Construction STS I         STS.34.23.1800         STS           STS.34.23.0460         STS           STS.34.23.1970         STS           STS.34.23.1970         STS           STS.34.23.1930         STS           STS.34.23.1830         STS           STS.34.23.1830         STS           STS.34.23.1860         STS           STS.34.23.1860         STS	ubstantial Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18} <b>P-1256</b> TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - In NB Portal TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Portal To Moscone TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - In NB Portal TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Portal To Moscone	0 398 3 5	13-May-19 A	10-Feb-21*		1							
Construction STS           STS.34.23.1800         STS           STS.34.23.0460         STS           STS.34.23.1970         STS           STS.34.23.1930         STS           STS.34.23.1930         STS           STS.34.23.1930         STS           STS.34.23.1830         STS           STS.34.23.1860         STS           STS.34.23.1850         STS	F-1256         TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - In NB Portal         TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Portal To Moscone         TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - In NB Portal         TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Portal         TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Portal	<b>398</b> 3 5	13-May-19 A		_591								
STS.34.23.1800       STS         STS.34.23.0460       STS         STS.34.23.1970       STS         STS.34.23.1930       STS         STS.34.23.1830       STS         STS.34.23.1830       STS         STS.34.23.1860       STS         STS.34.23.1850       STS	TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - In NB Portal TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Portal To Moscone TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - In NB Portal TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Portal To Moscone	3		10 Eab 24	-301		•		ompletion -	1,700 Calendar Days	(SP-4.B) {10-Fe	eb-18 }	
STS.34.23.0460       STS         STS.34.23.1970       STS         STS.34.23.1930       STS         STS.34.23.1830       STS         STS.34.23.1860       STS         STS.34.23.1850       STS	TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Portal To Moscone TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - In NB Portal TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Portal To Moscone	5	20-May-20 A	10-Feb-21	-415								
STS.34.23.1970       STS         STS.34.23.1930       STS         STS.34.23.1830       STS         STS.34.23.1860       STS         STS.34.23.1850       STS	TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - In NB Portal TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Portal To Moscone		20 May 20 A	27-Aug-20	-410		STS_Install: Tunne	el Electrical - C	CS Catena	ry Hangers - In NB Po	ortal		
STS.34.23.1930       STS         STS.34.23.1830       STS         STS.34.23.1860       STS         STS.34.23.1860       STS         STS.34.23.1850       STS	TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Portal To Moscone		30-Sep-19 A	31-Aug-20	-410	1	STS_Install: Tunn	el Electrical - (	DCS Catena	ary Hangers - NB Port	al To Moscone		
STS.34.23.1830         STS           STS.34.23.1860         STS           STS.34.23.1850         STS	-	5	28-Aug-20	03-Sep-20	-410		STS_Install: Tunn	el Electrical -	OCS Steady	y Arm Assemblies - Ir	NB Portal		
STS.34.23.1860 STS STS.34.23.1850 STS	TS Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires Spacers Insulators - In NB Portal	7	01-Sep-20	09-Sep-20	-410		STS_Install: Tun	nel Electrical -	OCS Stead	ly Arm Assemblies - I	NB Portal To Mos	cone	
STS.34.23.1850 STS		4	04-Sep-20	09-Sep-20	-410		STS_Install: Tun	nel Electrical -	OCS Wires	. Spacers, Insulators	- In NB Portal		
	TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Moscone	4	10-Sep-20	15-Sep-20	-410		STS_Install: Tur	nel Electrical	OCS Wires	s. Spacers, Insulators	- NB Portal To M	oscone	
STS.34.22.2900 STS	TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Moscone to Union	14	16-Sep-20	05-Oct-20	-410		STS_Install: 1	unnel Electric	al - OCS Wi	res. Spacers, Insulate	ors - NB Moscone	to Union Sq	uare
	TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB03 To N	8	04-May-20 A	19-Oct-20	-410	-	STS_Install:	Tunnel Electr	cal - Pull/Te	rminate Traction Pow	er Cable - PFCB	NB03 To NB0	01 - MOST
STS.34.22.3090 STS	TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01	2	20-Oct-20	21-Oct-20	-410		STS_Install:	Tunnel Electr	cal - Pull/Te	rminate OCS Riser C	able - PFCB NB0	3 To NB01 - I	MOS To P
STS.34.23.1870 STS	TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Union Square to C		06-Oct-20	21-Oct-20	-410		<b>STS_Install</b> :	Tunnel Electr	cal - OCS V	Vires. Spacers, Insula	itors - NB Union S	Square to Chi	inatown
STS.34.22.3280 STS	TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - NB Portal Pull Bo	5	22-Oct-20	28-Oct-20	-410		STS_Instal	: Tunnel Elect	rical - Pull/T	erminate Traction Po	wer Cable - NB P	ortal Pull Box	د To MH1 8
STS.34.22.2910 STS	TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-05 To PFCB N		01-Jun-20 A	29-Oct-20	-410		STS_Instal	: Tunnel Elect	rical - Pull/T	erminate Traction Po	wer Cable - PS-0	5 TO PFCB N	B10 - UN
STS.34.22.2920 STS	TS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB10 To N		04-May-20 A	02-Nov-20	-410		STS_Instal	I: Tunnel Elec	rical - Pull/1	Terminate Traction Po	wer Cable - PFCI	3 NB10 To N	806 - UMS
	TS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-04 To PFCB NB11		03-Nov-20	03-Nov-20	-410		STS_Insta	I: Tunnel Elec	trical - Pull/	Terminate OCS Riser	Cable - PS-04 To	PFCB NB11	- UMS S
	TS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB05 To NB04		04-Nov-20	06-Nov-20	-410		STS_Insta	II: Tunnel Elec	trical - Pull/	Terminate OCS Riser	Cable - PFCB NI	305 To NB04	- UMS To
	TS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-05 To PFCB NB10		09-Nov-20	09-Nov-20	-410		STS_Insta	II: Tunnel Ele	trical - Pull	Terminate OCS Rise	Cable - PS-05 To	PFCB NB10	ງ ums s
	TS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB10 To NB06		10-Nov-20	10-Nov-20	-410		STS_Insta	II: Tunnel Ele	trical - Pull	/Terminate OCS Rise	Cable - PFCB N	B10 To NB06	5 - UMS To
	TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB18 To N		08-Jun-20 A	12-Nov-20	-410		STS_Inst	all: Tunnel Ele	ctrical - Pull	/Terminate Traction P	ower Cable - PFC	B NB18 To N	NB12 - C
	TS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB12 To P		13-Nov-20	16-Nov-20	-410		STS_Inst	all: Tunnel Ele	ctrical - Pul	VTerminate Traction F	ower Cable - PF	CB NB12 To I	PS-01 - U
	TS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-10 To PFCB N		29-May-20 A	18-Nov-20	-410		ST\$_Inst	all: Tunnel Ele	ctrical - Pul	/Terminate Traction F	ower Cable - PS	10 To PFCB	NB18 - C
	TS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-10 To PFCB NB18		19-Nov-20	19-Nov-20	-410		STS Inst	all: Tunnel Ele	ctrical - Pu	II/Terminate OCS Rise	er Cable - PS-10	To PFCB NB1	18 - CTS S
	TS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB18 To NB12		20-Nov-20	24-Nov-20	-410				1	III/Terminate OCS Ris			
	TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB12 To PS-01		25-Nov-20	25-Nov-20	-410		STS Ins	tall: Tunnel El	ectrical - Pu	III/Terminate OCS Ris	er Cable - PFCB	NB12 To PS-	01 - UMS
	TS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB19 To P		25-Nov-20	26-Nov-20	-410					ull/Terminate Traction			
	TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB19 To PS-06		27-Nov-20	27-Nov-20	-410		STS Ins	tall: Tunnel E	ectrical - Pu	ull/Terminate OCS Ris	er Cable - PFCB	NB19 To PS-	-06 - Chir
	TS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Portal To Moscone		13-May-19 A	02-Dec-20	-410					Control Cable Loop S			
	TS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Mosc one to Union Sq		27-Nov-20	15-Dec-20	-410			1	1	n Control Cable Loop		1	
	TS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Union Square to China		27-Nov-20	16-Dec-20	-410			1	1	n Control Cable Loop	-		-
	TS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Chinatown to North Li		17-Dec-20	18-Dec-20	-410				-	in Control Cable Loop	-	5	
	tartup & Testing - Tunnel & ATSC Systems		15-Feb-21 A	10-Dec-20	-410								
	tanup a resung - runner a Aroc Systems		10-Feb-21 A	30-Dec-21	-410								
Project Start Up										S&S Cor	tification / Pre-Re	vonuo Activi	itioe
	&S Certification / Pre-Revenue Activities		10-Feb-21	29-Dec-21	-398		-			Muni Flo		venue Activi	ues
BUF0018 Mu	luni Float	C	30-Dec-21	30-Dec-21	-398						μι.		

SFMTA Central Subway Project	Required F
Master Project Schedule	
Longest Path - August 2020 Update	

tivity Name	Original	Start	Finish		1	2012			20	)13			2	014				2015				2	016			2	017			
	Duration			Q1	Q2	2 Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q2	1 Q1	1 Q	2 0	23	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q	3 Q4	I Q	1 Q2	Q3	Q4	1 Q1	I
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT	2588	08-Jun-11 A	11-May-21																			-								
Construction Phase	2588	08-Jun-11 A	11-May-21						1													1								
Construction Tunnels CN-1252	1518	08-Jun-11 A	15-May-15 A																			1								
1252 Tunnel Contract BIH	1518	08-Jun-11 A	15-May-15 A	-							-											- - - -								
Contract Milestones	1437	08-Jun-11 A	15-May-15 A	-			8				-		\$				*	\$										- - - -		
General Conditions	1480	01-Aug-11 A	15-May-15 A																							·				
4th & Bryant St TBM Launch Box Construction	686	30-Mar-12 A	02-Jun-14 A							<u> </u>	þ											- - - -				     				
Moscone Station Headwalls	430	14-May-12 A	20-Sep-13 A	_		Ė					\$		- - - -									     								
UMS Station Headwalls	425	24-Jul-12 A	22-Nov-13 A	-																		-								
UMS - Remove Geary to Ellis OCS	5	24-Jul-12 A	26-Jul-12 A	_		ļ																-								
UMS - Setup Traffic Control for Headwall Construction	1	30-Jul-12 A	30-Jul-12 A						+																					÷
North Headwall	237	27-Feb-13 A	22-Nov-13 A																			1				1				
South Headwall	404	31-Jul-12 A	22-Nov-13 A								n n																			
4th St and Market Compensation Grouting	707	28-Jan-13 A	30-Apr-15 A								! 💻																			
Southbound Tunneling	451	27-Apr-13 A	13-Oct-14 A	_																										
Ellis St Compensation Grouting	561	31-Jul-12 A	09-May-14 A										8															·		
Green St Compensation Grouting	320	05-Aug-13 A	30-Jun-14 A	-																										
Retrieval Shaft	1070	31-Oct-11 A	20-Mar-15 A																											
Cross Passage 1-5	339	22-Mar-14 A	16-Apr-15 A	-								Ĩ																		
Cross Passage 1	79	14-Jun-14 A	13-Sep-14 A																											
Cross Passage 2	105	10-May-14 A	09-Sep-14 A						+				. <u>.</u>		. <u>.</u>															
Cross Passage 3	127	31-Mar-14 A	28-Aug-14 A										1		1							- - - -								
Cross Passage 4	114	22-Mar-14 A	31-Jul-14 A								-																	-		
Cross Passage 5	277	31-May-14 A	16-Apr-15 A			- - - -					-		:				*					-				- - - -				
Portal Structure	196	02-Sep-14 A	15-Apr-15 A																			- - - -								
Contract Close Out	307	03-Mar-14 A	15-May-15 A						+			· · · · · ·			-							 								
Construction CN-1300	2060	03-Jun-13 A	11-May-21	_																						- - - -				
CN- 1300 Milestone	2060	17-Jun-13 A	11-May-21						5				 				-	_	_			     	-			1 1 1		1	<u> </u>	÷
Construction UMS Station P-1253	1997	17-Jun-13 A	11-Feb-21	_								ľ							~									-		-
Construction CTS Station P-1254R	1997	17-Jun-13 A	11-Feb-21																											Ť
Construction YBM Station P-1255	1997	10-Jun-13 A	11-Feb-21						i				. i		- <u>-</u>															i
Construction STS P-1256	1997	03-Jun-13 A	25-Feb-21	-						i.	1	-	i.	1	i.															Ť

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	1
Contracts Summary Schedule- August 2020 Update	ł
	1



y ID	Activity Name	Original Start Duration	Finish	Total Float		2020
		3794 04-Jan-10 A	06-Mar-23	199	Q3	<u>ц</u>
ENTRAL SUBW						
ight Rail Vehicle	es	1110 29-Aug-16 A		-186		
Construction Pha	ase	3794 04-Jan-10 A	06-Mar-23	199		
Construction Suppor	rt and Costs	5314 04-Jan-10 A	06-Mar-23	277		
Construction STS P-1	1256 ATCS	1142 16-May-16 A		-107		
Construction CN-130	0	1917 23-Dec-13 A		63		
CN- 1300 Milestone		90 26-Aug-20	23-Nov-20	-502		
No 13-Disp		90 26-Aug-20	23-Nov-20	-502		
Construction UMS Sta	ation P-1253	1825 09-Jan-14 A		64		
Mechanical		1122 14-May-18 A		-374		
Electrical		607 10-Jul-17 A	08-Jan-21	-392		
Electrical - Transpor	tation	524 29-Mar-18 A	02-Nov-20	-378		
Mezzanine Level		524 29-Mar-18 A	02-Nov-20	-378		
UMS.34.21.1565	UMS_MZ: Install - Traction Power Pull Box PB-1 For NB Track - Sector 3	3 26-Aug-20	28-Aug-20	-378		UMS_MZ: Insta
UMS.34.21.1375	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Supervisory Panel SV1	5 27-Aug-20	02-Sep-20	-362		UMS_MZ07
UMS.34.21.1435	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Ground Test Station	5 29-Mar-18 A 5 29-Mar-18 A	02-Sep-20	-361		UMS_MZ07
UMS.34.21.1465	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install Lighting & Power Panel LP1		02-Sep-20	-364		UMS_MZ07
UMS.34.21.1415	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install Battery Station D01		· ·	-362		UMS_MZ07
UMS.34.21.1365	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Auxiliary Panel K02		02-Sep-20	-367		
UMS.34.21.1575 UMS.34.21.1385	UMS_MZ: Install - Traction Power Pull Box PB-2 For SB - Track - Sector 3 UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Annuciator Panel K01	5 01-Oct-19 A 5 03-Sep-20	04-Sep-20 09-Sep-20	-378		
UMS.34.21.1385	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Control Wiring Wireway	5 03-Sep-20	09-Sep-20	-367		
UMS.34.21.1395	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install Security Panel SE01	5 03-Sep-20	09-Sep-20	-364		
UMS.34.21.1475	UMS_MZ: Install - Traction Power Pull Box PB-3 For NB - Track - Sector 5	5 03-Sep-20 5 08-Oct-19 A	11-Sep-20	-301		
UMS.34.05.0300	UMS_MZ Install Freder Conduit: - SB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-2 (Traction Power)	5 07-Sep-20	11-Sep-20	-378		
UMS.34.21.1635	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install Conduit Security Panel SE01 To DS1, DS2, DS3, & Security E	2 10-Sep-20	11-Sep-20	-361		UMS_
UMS.34.21.1645	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Pull Wire Security Panel SE01 To DS1, DS2, DS3, & Security Bell	2 10-Sep-20	15-Sep-20	-361		
UMS.34.21.1495	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Terminations - Negative Feeder (By 1256)	5 10-Sep-20	16-Sep-20	-360		
UMS.34.21.1655	UMS MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Terminations - regarive reducit (by 1250)	1 16-Sep-20	16-Sep-20	-361		
UMS.34.21.1675	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install Conduit DC Panel DP01 To D01, K01, K02, SV1, DCT1	5 29-Mar-18 A	16-Sep-20	-367		
UMS.34.21.1665	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Energize Security Panelboard	1 17-Sep-20	17-Sep-20	-361		
UMS.34.21.1595	UMS_MZ: Install - Traction Power Pull Box PB-4 For SB Track - Sector 5	5 15-Oct-19 A	18-Sep-20	-378		<b>–</b> U
UMS.34.21.1685	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Pull Wire DC Panel DP01 To D01, K01, K02, SV1, DCT1	3 29-Mar-18 A	· ·	-367		
UMS.34.21.1405	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Pull & Terminate - Control Cables	9 10-Sep-20	22-Sep-20	-364		
UMS.34.21.1695	UMS MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Terminations - DC Panel DP01 To D01, K01, K02, SV1, DCT1	3 29-Mar-18 A		-367		<b>-</b>
UMS.34.21.1705	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Energize - DC Panel DP01, D01, K01, K02, SV1, DCT1	1 04-Jun-18 A		-367		
UMS.34.21.1445	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Terminations - WFO-1&2	9 30-Sep-20	12-Oct-20	-378		
UMS.34.21.1545	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Energize Gap Breaker Equipment	5 13-Oct-20	19-Oct-20	-378		
UMS.34.21.1625	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Test Traction Power Systems	15 13-Oct-20	02-Nov-20	-378		
Platform Level		19 01-Sep-20	25-Sep-20	-378		
Under Platform Lev	el	18 04-Sep-20	29-Sep-20	-371	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Architectual Finishe	S	233 04-Nov-19 A	04-Dec-20	-367		
Conveyances		165 26-Mar-20 A	12-Nov-20	-346		<b></b>
Stairs		470 06-Aug-18 A	03-Nov-20	-379		9
Startup & Testing		40 16-Nov-20	08-Jan-21	-387		
No 13-Disp		1779 09-Jan-14 A		64		
Construction CTS Sta	tion P-1254R	1917 23-Dec-13 A		63		
Site Work / Utility Re	elocation	509 31-Dec-18 A		103		
Concrete/Shotcrete		173 13-Jan-20 A	18-Nov-20	-365		<b>-</b>
Masonry		15 16-Sep-19 A	18-Sep-20	-385		<b>_</b>
		SFMT	A Central Sub	way Projec	t	



D	Activity Name	Original Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	2020
Annhauinal			05-Mar-18 A	30-Oct-20	-337	Q3
Mechanical						
Aisc Metal			18-Mar-20 A		-324	
Electrical			07-May-18 A		-368	
Entrance Roof Level				29-Sep-20	-352	
Surface Level			07-Oct-19 A	07-Dec-20	-363 -373	
Upper Mezz Level Lower Mezz Level			08-Jul-19 A 01-Oct-19 A	30-Nov-20 05-Nov-20	-346	
Concourse Level			01-Oct-19 A 08-Oct-18 A	13-Nov-20	-362	
CTS.26.50.552	CTS_CN 10 - Emerg Command Rm: Wire Pulls - Lighting		31-Aug-20	31-Aug-20	-342	CTS_CN 10 - Emerg
CTS.26.50.590	CTS_CN 17 - Janitor Rm: Pull Wire - Lighting		31-Aug-20	31-Aug-20	-339	CTS_CN 17 - Janito
CTS.26.50.570	CTS_CN 01 - Install - Conduit & Devices for Ceiling Lighting		28-Oct-19 A	01-Sep-20	-342	CTS_CN 01 - Instal
CTS.26.50.588	CTS_CN 15 - Storage Rm: Hang Light Fixtures & Terminate		31-Aug-20	01-Sep-20	-346	CTS_CN 15 - Storag
CTS.26.50.564	CTS_CN 06 - Stair 6: Hang Light Fixtures		31-Aug-20	01-Sep-20 03-Sep-20	-326	CTS_CN 15 - Stora
CTS.26.50.616	CTS_CN 00 - Stall 0. Hang Light Fitters CTS_CN 13 - Concessions: Pull Wire - Lighting		31-Aug-20	03-Sep-20	-346	
			<u> </u>	· ·		CTS_CN 13 - Conc
CTS.28.31.516	CTS_CN 10 - Emergency Command Rm: Set & Hook up - Fire Alarm Control Panel		19-Nov-19 A	04-Sep-20	-342	CTS_CN 10 - Eme
CTS.26.50.534	CTS_CN 07 - Elevator Control Closet: Install - Elevator Controller Cabinets & Disconnects		31-Aug-20	04-Sep-20	-346	CTS_CN 07 - Elev
CTS.26.50.581	CTS_CN 01 - Wire Pulls for Ceiling Lighting		02-Sep-20	04-Sep-20	-342	CTS_CN 01 - Win
CTS.26.50.526	CTS_CN 03 - Ticketing Hall: Install - Overhead Lighting Conduit & Devices		02-Sep-20	08-Sep-20	-368	CTS_CN 03 - Ti
CTS.26.50.550	CTS_CN 13 - Concessions: Install - Conduit & Devices For Power		08-Oct-18 A	10-Sep-20	-351	CTS_CN 13 - 0
CTS.26.50.632	CTS_CN 07 - Elevator Control Closet: Pull Wire To Elevators 3 & 4.	4	07-Sep-20	10-Sep-20	-346	CTS_CN 0/7 -
CTS.26.05.670	CTS_CN 13 - Concessions: Hang Fixtures & Terminate	5	04-Sep-20	10-Sep-20	-346	CTS_CN 13 -
CTS.26.50.582	CTS_CN 01 - Hang Fixtures & Terminate	5	07-Sep-20	11-Sep-20	-342	CTS_CN 01 -
CTS.26.50.558	CTS_CN 03 - Ticketing Hall: - Lighting Wire Pulls	5	09-Sep-20	15-Sep-20	-368	
CTS.26.50.624	CTS_CN 03 - Ticketing Hall: Pull Wire & Set Light Switches\Sensors	5	09-Sep-20	15-Sep-20	-349	
CTS.28.20.452	CTS_CN 23 - Stair 5: Set & Hook up - CCTV Camera (1 each)	1	07-Oct-19 A	16-Sep-20	-350	CTS_CN 2
CTS.28.20.500	CTS_CN 24 - Valve Rm: Set & Hook up - CCTV Camera (1 each)	1	14-Oct-19 A	16-Sep-20	-350	CTS_CN 2
CTS.28.20.442	CTS_CN 25 - Stair 5A: Set & Hook up - CCTV Cameras (2 each) - Sector 3	2	21-Oct-19 A	17-Sep-20	-351	CTS_CN2
CTS.28.20.422	CTS_CN 26 - Stair 4: Set & Hook up - CCTV Cameras (2 each) - Sector 1		07-Oct-19 A	17-Sep-20	-351	
CTS.26.50.648	CTS CN 13 - Concessions: Pull Wire - Power		11-Sep-20	17-Sep-20	-351	
CTS.26.24.720	CTS CN 08 - Aux Elect Rm: Terminations - Panelboard EDHL - Power Feeders		11-May-20 A	· ·	-354	
CTS.26.05.695	CTS CN 03 - Ticketing Hall: Pull Wire & Set Receptacles		16-Sep-20	21-Sep-20	-353	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CTS.28.20.432	CTS_CN 03 - Incketting Hall. Full Wile & Set Neceptacles		07-Oct-19 A	21-Sep-20 22-Sep-20	-354	
CTS.26.24.710				· · ·	-339	CTS_C
	CTS_CN 08 - Aux Elect Rm: Terminations - Panelboard E4P1 - Fire Smoke Dampers, Clean Agent Pa		04-May-20 A			
CTS.26.24.680	CTS_CN 08 - Aux Elect Rm: Terminations - Panelboard LCP-4 - Lighting Control		16-Sep-20	22-Sep-20	-345	CTS_C
CTS.26.50.656	CTS_CN 03 - Ticketing Hall: Hang Light Fixtures & Terminate		16-Sep-20	22-Sep-20	-368	CTS_C
CTS.26.11.925	CTS_CN 08 - Aux Elect Rm: Energize - Panelboard EDHL		23-Sep-20	23-Sep-20	-355	
CTS.26.05.986	CTS_CN 13 - Concessions: Terminate Power Devices		18-Sep-20	24-Sep-20	-326	
CTS.26.11.930	CTS_CN 08 - Aux Elect Rm: Energize - Lighting Panelboards	1	24-Sep-20	24-Sep-20	-346	I CTS_
CTS.26.24.610	CTS_CN 02 - Station Agent Booth: Install - Panelboard	5	22-Oct-20	28-Oct-20	-385	
CTS.26.50.560	CTS_CN 02 - Station Agent Booth: Install - Lighting	3	28-Oct-20	30-Oct-20	-397	
CTS.26.05.700	CTS_CN 02 - Station Agent Booth: Pull Wire - Power	5	29-Oct-20	04-Nov-20	-385	
CTS.26.50.658	CTS_CN 02 - Station Agent Booth: Pull Wire & Set Light Fixtures	5	02-Nov-20	06-Nov-20	-397	
CTS.28.31.526	CTS_CN 02 - Station Agent Booth Rm: Security & Comunications Equipment	5	14-Oct-19 A	13-Nov-20	-397	
Platform Level		471	07-May-18 A	02-Nov-20	-343	
Under Platform Leve		14	07-Sep-20	24-Sep-20	-353	
Electrical - Transport	ation	226	16-Dec-19 A		-369	
Platform Level		226	16-Dec-19 A	20-Oct-20	-369	
CTS.34.21.223	CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Install Conduit Between AC & DC Switchgear		11-May-20 A		-346	CTS_PL 15 - Tractio
CTS.34.21.233	CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate Power Cable Between AC & DC Switchgear	2	02-Sep-20	03-Sep-20	-346	CTS_PL 15 - Tracti
CTS.34.21.115	CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Ceiling Mounted Pull Box #2				-353	CTS_PL 15 - Tracti
CTS.34.21.116	CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Ceiling Mounted Pull Box #1		27-Jul-20 A	03-Sep-20	-361	CTS_PL 15 - Tracti
				A Central Sub		

	Page 2 of 9
	2021
Q4	Q1
Command Rm: Wire Pulls - Lighting	
Rm: Pull Wire - Lighting	
- Conduit & Devices for Ceiling Lighting	
e Rm: Hang Light Fixtures & Terminate	
6: Hang Light Fixtures	
essions: Pull Wire - Lighting	
rgency Command Rm: Set & Hook up - Fire Alarm	Control Panel
ator Control Closet: Install - Elevator Controller Cab	inets & Disconnects
Pulls for Ceiling Lighting	
keting Hall: Install - Overhead Lighting Conduit & D	evices
Concessions: Install - Conduit & Devices For Power	
Elevator Control Closet: Pull Wire To Elevators 3 & 4	4.
Concessions: Hang Fixtures & Terminate	
Hang Fixtures & Terminate	
- Ticketing Hall: - Lighting Wire Pulls	
- Ticketing Hall: Pull Wire & Set Light Switches\Sen	sors
3 - Stair 5: Set & Hook up - CCTV Camera (1 each)	
I - Valve Rm: Set & Hook up - CCTV Camera (1 ea	
5 - Stair 5A: Set & Hook up - CCTV Cameras (2 ea	
6 - Stair 4: Set & Hook up - CCTV Cameras (2 eac	
3 - Concessions: Pull Wire - Power	
108 - Aux Elect Rm: Terminations - Panelboard ED	
103 - Ticketing Hall: Pull Wire & Set Receptacles	-10
N 01: Set & Hook up - CCTV Cameras (8 each) - Set	
N 08 - Aux Elect Rm: Terminations - Panelboard E4	
N 08 - Aux Elect Rm: Terminations - Panelboard LCF	
N 03 - Ticketing Hall: Hang Light Fixtures & Terminat	e
N 08 - Aux Elect Rm: Energize - Panelboard EDHL	
CN 13 - Concessions: Terminate Power Devices	
CN 08 - Aux Elect Rm: Energize - Lighting Panelboa	
CTS_CN 02 - Station Agent Booth: In	
CTS_CN 02 - Station Agent Booth:	
CTS_CN 02 - Station Agent Boot	h: Pull Wire - Power
CTS_CN 02 - Station Agent Boo	th: Pull Wire & Set Ligh
CTS_CN 02 - Station Agent	Booth Rm: Security &
n Power Rm: Install Conduit Between AC & DC Swit	-
on Power Rm: Pull & Terminate Power Cable Betwee	-
on Power Rm: Install - Ceiling Mounted Pull Box #2	2
on Power Rm: Install - Ceiling Mounted Pull Box #1	

/ ID	Activity Name	Original Duration		ап	Finish	Total Float		2020
OTO 04 04 407	OTO DI 45. Tractica Device Device Install. AO Ocastel Ochia Trav			Mar: 00 A	04.0-= 00		Q3	
CTS.34.21.127 CTS.34.21.112	CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Install - AC Control Cable Tray CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Positive Feeder Cable Tray & Conduit To PB01 & PB		_	-May-20 A -May-20 A	· · ·	-361 -354		CTS_PL 15 - Tr
CTS.34.21.112 CTS.34.21.113	CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Install - POSitive Feeder Cable Tray & Conduit to PB01 & PE			-May-20 A -May-20 A	·	-354		CTS_PL 15 - T
CTS.34.21.113	CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Negative Feeder Cable Tray			-May-20 A -May-20 A		-354	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CTS_PL 15 - T
CTS.34.22.270	CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables To PB02 To (PS01 & PS02)		_	•	04-Sep-20 08-Sep-20	-355	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CTS_PL 15 - 1
CTS.34.22.270	CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Control Cable Tray			-Sep-20 -May-20 A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-364	-	CTS_PL 15
CTS.34.21.243	CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Control Cable				22-Sep-20 24-Sep-20	-361		ст. С
CTS.34.22.121	CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables To PB01 To (PS03 & PS04)			-Oct-20	06-Oct-20	-374		U
CTS.34.21.925	CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate - Supervisory Control Cable			-Sep-20	13-Oct-20	-364		
CTS.34.21.213	CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - DC Switchgear		_	-Oct-20	20-Oct-20	-374		
Architectual Finishes			_	-Sep-15 A		-375		
Conveyances				•	20-Nov-20	-378		
Startup & Testing				-Dec-20	22-Jan-21	-397		
No 13-Disp				-Dec-20		63		
Construction YBM Statio	an P.1255			-Jul-14 A	10-Feb-21	64		
Concrete/Shotcrete					06-Nov-20	-371		. 🗖 🗖
Electrical					26-Oct-20	-380		
	ion			-Aug-20 -May-19 A		-366		
Electrical - Transportat				•	14-Sep-20	-343		_
Under Platform Level				-Aug-20 -May-19 A	•	-343		
YBM.34.21.1095	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Set & Assemble - DC Switchgear		_	-Jun-19 A		-374		3M_IV 302 -
YBM.34.21.1185	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - AC Control Cable Tray				01-Sep-20	-359		3M_IV 302 -
YBM.34.21.1085	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Panel SV01			-May-19 A	· ·	-363		3M_IV 302 - 3M_IV 302 -
YBM.34.22.0330	YBM IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B-01 To PS03		_	-Sep-20	03-Sep-20	-353		BM_IV 302
YBM.34.21.1175	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install Conduit Between AC & DC Switchgear		_	-Sep-20	03-Sep-20	-348	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BM_IV 302
YBM.34.22.0340	YBM IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B02 To PS05		_	-Sep-20	07-Sep-20	-353		YBM_IV 302
YBM.34.21.1195	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate Power Cable Between AC & DC Switchge			•	07-Sep-20	-348		YBM IV 3
YBM.34.21.1145	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - DC Control Cable Tray			-Sep-20	08-Sep-20	-354		YBM IV 3
YBM.34.22.0360	YBM IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B-01 To PS06			-Sep-20	09-Sep-20	-353		BIN_IV3
YBM.34.22.0370	YBM IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables PS06 to PS02		_	-Sep-20	11-Sep-20	-353		YBM_IV
YBM.34.21.1105	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Control Cable Tray		_	-Sep-20	14-Sep-20	-368		
YBM.34.22.0380	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B02 To PS01		_	-Sep-20	15-Sep-20	-353		■ YBM_
YBM.34.21.1165	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - DC Switchgear			-Sep-20	15-Sep-20	-349		
YBM.34.21.1235	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Wire - DC Control			-Sep-20	15-Sep-20	-354		YBM_
YBM.34.22.0390	YBM IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables PS01 to PS04			-Sep-20	17-Sep-20	-353		YBN
YBM.34.21.1125	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Negative Feeder Cable Tray		_	-Sep-20	22-Sep-20	-364		
YBM.34.21.1205	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Control Cable				22-Sep-20	-359		- 1 Y
YBM.34.21.1245	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminate - DC Control				22-Sep-20	-354		γ
YBM.34.21.1255	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Cable - Negative Feeder			•	29-Sep-20	-364		
YBM.34.21.1115	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate - Supervisory Control Cable			•	05-Oct-20	-368		
YBM.34.21.1265	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - Negative Feeder (By 1256)		_	•	06-Oct-20	-364		
Conveyances			-	•	13-Nov-20	-387		
Startup & Testing					08-Jan-21	-387		
No 13-Disp				-Jul-14 A	10-Feb-21	64		
Construction STS P-125	6			-Jan-14 A		64		
Concrete/Shotcrete					02-Sep-20	-325		
Tunnel Concrete				-Aug-20 -Jan-18 A	-	-325		
Electrical				-May-14 A		-340		
Upper Mezz Level				•	18-Dec-20 05-Oct-20	-378		
Lower Mezz Level				•	05-Oct-20 02-Oct-20	-378		
Intermediate Strut Level	vel				16-Sep-20	-355		

	Page 3 of 9
	2021
Q4	Q1
on Power Rm: Install - AC Control Cable Tray on Power Rm: Install - Positive Feeder Cable Tray & on Power Rm: Install - DC Control Cable Tray on Power Rm: Install - Negative Feeder Cable Tray action Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables To P _ 15 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Cont PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Cor CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Cor CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: PUL PL	B02 To (PS01 & PS02) rol Cable Tray trol Cable ower Cables To PB01 To late - Supervisory Contro
on Power Rm: Set & Assemble - DC Switchgear on Power Rm: Install - AC Control Cable Tray on Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Panel SV01 ion Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Panel SV01 ion Power Rm: Install Conduit Between AC & DC S action Power Rm: Install Conduit Between AC & DC S action Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pull action Power Rm: Pull & Terminate Power Cables Pull action Power Rm: Pull & Terminate Power Cables Pull action Power Rm: Install - DC Control Cable Tray fraction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pu - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pu - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pu - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pu - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pu - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables 2 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables 2 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Wire - DC Control 22 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Wire - DC Control 23 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Wire - DC Control 24 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Wire - DC Control 25 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Wire - DC Control 26 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Cor 27 / 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Cor 27 / 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Cor 28 / 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Cor 29 / 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Cor 20 / 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Cor 20 / 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Cor 20 / 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Cor 20 / 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Cor 20 / 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Cor 20 / 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Cor 20 / 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Cor 20 / 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Cor 20 / 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Cor 20 / 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Cor 20 / 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Cor 20 / 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Cor 20 / 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations -	witchgear box B02 To PS05 tween AC & DC Switchg llbox B-01 To PS06 S06 to PS02 Cable Tray Pullbox B02 To PS01 ar es PS01 to PS04 r Cable Tray ttrol Cable ve Feeder - Supervisory Control C
ired Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 Data Date: 26-Aug-20	

							Page 4 c
/ity ID	Activity Name	Original S Duration	Start	Finish	Total	2020	2021
					Float	Q3 Q4	Q1
Mezzanine Level			02-Sep-20	03-Sep-20	-336		
Platform Level			21-Oct-20	29-Oct-20	-366		
No 13-Level	STS Instally Tunnal Electrical Lighting Enturnal SP Linian Square to Chinatown		14-May-14 A		102		
STS.26.05.1740	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical -Lighting Fixtures - SB Union Square to Chinatown		30-Mar-20 A			STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical -Lighting Fixtures - SB Union Square to Chinatown	
STS.26.05.0920	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Lighting Conduit & JB's - SB Moscone to Union Square		26-Nov-19 A		225	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Lighting Conduit & JB's - SB Moscone to Union S	Square
STS.34.42.0690	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Portal to Moscone		26-Aug-20	26-Aug-20	-335 -333	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Portal to Moscone	
STS.34.42.0510	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal		26-Aug-20	26-Aug-20		STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal	
STS.34.42.1070	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes/Track Heads SB Moscone to Union Square		27-Aug-20	27-Aug-20	-335	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes/Track Heads SB Moscone to Un	nion Squa
STS.34.42.0900	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone Station		27-Aug-20	27-Aug-20	-333	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone Station	
STS.34.42.1440	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Union Square to Chinatown		27-Aug-20	28-Aug-20	-335	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Union Square to Chinatowr	
STS.34.42.2270	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Portal To Moscone		20-Mar-17 A		-377	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Portal To Moscone	е
STS.34.42.1270	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square Station		28-Aug-20	28-Aug-20	-333	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square Station	
STS 34 42 37 c	STS_Fab\Deliver: Transportation: ATCS Wayside Equipment (34 42 37)		14-Apr-16 A		-510	STS_Fab\Deliver: Transportation: ATCS Wayside Equipment (34 42 37)	
STS.34.42.1640	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown		31-Aug-20	31-Aug-20	-333	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown	
STS.26.05.1480	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Lighting Conduit & JB's - NB Chinatown to North Limits			31-Aug-20	-333	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Lighting Conduit & JB's - NB Chinatov	wn to Nor
STS.26.05.1370	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical -Lighting Fixtures - SB Chinatown to North Limits			01-Sep-20	177	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical -Lighting Fixtures - SB Chinatown to North Limits	ts
STS.26.05.1560	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical -Lighting Fixtures - NB Chinatown to North Limits	5 2	26-May-20 A	01-Sep-20	-334	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical -Lighting Fixtures - NB Chinatown to North Limits	ts
STS.34.42.0500	STS_Install: Security - NB Portal Intrusion Devices	2 3	31-Aug-20	01-Sep-20	-357	STS_Install: Security - NB Portal Intrusion Devices	
STS.34.42.1060	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads SB Moscone to Union Squa	6 2	26-Aug-20	02-Sep-20	-344	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads SB N	Moscone
STS.34.42.0480	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Portal to Moscone	6 2	26-Aug-20	02-Sep-20	-348	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB F	Portal to
STS.34.42.0490	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Portal to Moscone	1 (	02-Sep-20	02-Sep-20	-338	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Portal to Moscone	
STS.34.42.0880	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Moscone to Union Square	1 (	03-Sep-20	03-Sep-20	-338	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Moscone to Union Squ	Jare
STS.34.42.0600	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Portal to Moscone	6 2	28-Aug-20	04-Sep-20	-364	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Portal to Moscone	
STS.34.42.1260	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Union Square to Chinatown	1 (	04-Sep-20	04-Sep-20	-338	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Union Square to China	atown
STS.34.42.2370	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Portal To Moscone	4 (	02-Sep-20	07-Sep-20	-367	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Porta	al To Mos
STS.34.42.2310	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone	4 2	20-Mar-17 A	08-Sep-20	-393	STS_Instalt: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To M	/loscone
STS.26.05.1010	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Moscone to Union Square	3 (	04-Sep-20	08-Sep-20	-354	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Mos	scone to
STS.26.05.1390	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Traction Power Conduit - SB Chinatown to North Limits	10 1	15-Jul-19 A	08-Sep-20	-344	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Traction Power Conduit - SB Chinatown to	
STS.26.05.1290	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Lighting Conduit & JB's - SB Chinatown to North Limits	4 2	29-May-20 A	08-Sep-20	172	STS_Instalt: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Lighting Conduit & JB's - SB Chir	inatown t
STS.34.42.0410	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Portal to Moscone	6 (	02-Sep-20	09-Sep-20	-357	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Portal to Moscone	
STS.34.420.870	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads- NB Moscone to Union Squ	6 (	03-Sep-20	10-Sep-20	-348	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads-	
STS.34.42.1800	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads SB Union Square to Chinat		02-Sep-20	10-Sep-20	-344	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads	
STS.26.05.1715	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Traction Power Connection Boxes/OCS Risers SB17- SB Chinatown		•	10-Sep-20	-344	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Traction Power Connection Boxes/QCS R	
STS.34.23.1230	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Union Square to Chinatown		16-Mar-20 A		-400	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Union Squa	
STS.34.42.2260	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Moscone to Union Square		12-Mar-18 A	· ·	-377	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Moscone	
STS 27 32 10 f1	STS Prepare\Submit: Comm: Radio System Test Plans & Procedures		07-Sep-20	11-Sep-20	-529	STS_Prepare\Submit: Comm: Radio System Test Plans & Procedures	
STS.26.05.3820	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Moscone to U		09-Sep-20	11-Sep-20	-342	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blu	
STS.34.42.0710	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal		14-Sep-20	14-Sep-20	-346	<sup>1</sup> STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal	
STS.34.42.0980	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Moscone to Union Square		07-Sep-20	14-Sep-20	-364		nion Cau
STS.34.23.1940	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Moscone to Union Square		03-Aug-20 A	· ·	-409	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Moscone to Un	•
STS.34.42.1090	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone		15-Sep-20	15-Sep-20	-409	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Mo	
STS.34.23.1860	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Moscone		10-Sep-20	15-Sep-20	-340	<ul> <li>STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone</li> <li>STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB F</li> </ul>	
STS.28.20.2020	STS_Install: - SCADA System Terminations - UMS Communications Rm		02-Sep-20	15-Sep-20	-410		
			•	· ·		STS_Install: - SCADA System Terminations - UMS Communications F	
STS.26.05.2000	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Chinatown to North Limits STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - SB Chinatown to North Limits		14-Sep-20	15-Sep-20	-346 -345	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB	
STS.28.20.1810			14-Sep-20	15-Sep-20		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - SB Chinatown to No	
STS.34.23.1220	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - NB Union Square to Chinatown		03-Aug-20 A		-396	STS_Iristall: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - NB Uni	•
STS.26.05.3790	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Union Square +		09-Sep-20	15-Sep-20	-344	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/E	-
STS.34.42.1460	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square		16-Sep-20	16-Sep-20	-346	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Sq	
STS.34.42.0790	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Moscone to Union Square		10-Sep-20	17-Sep-20	-357	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Moscone to L	
STS.34.42.1820	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown	1 1	17-Sep-20	17-Sep-20	-346	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatow	wn

Master Project Schedule One Month Back & Remaining Work - August 2020 Update

		I				Page 5 of 9
vity ID	Activity Name	Original Start	Finish	Total	2020	2021
		Duration		Float	Q3 Q4	Q1
STS.34.42.2330	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Portal To Moscone	4 14-Sep-20	17-Sep-20	-374	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire &	
STS.26.05.3800	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Chinatown to	2 16-Sep-20	17-Sep-20	-346	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel	/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights
STS.34.42.1250	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Union Square to Chinate	6 10-Sep-20	18-Sep-20	-348	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxe	s/Track Heads NB Uni
STS.26.05.1960	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Comm/TC Cable Tray - SB Tunnel Wireduct Interface - South Platform	5 14-Sep-20	18-Sep-20	-370	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Comm/TC Cable Tray - SB	Tunnel Wireduct Inte
STS.26.05.2060	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Comm/TC Conduit & Pull Boxes - SB Tunnel Wireduct Interface - @ I	5 14-Sep-20	18-Sep-20	-362	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Comm/TC Conduit & Pull E	3oxes - SB Tunnel Wi
STS.34.23.1950	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Union Square to Chinatown	7 03-Aug-20 A	21-Sep-20	-400	ST\$_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assem	ıblies - NB Union Squ
STS.34.42.1720	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Union Square to Chinatown	6 15-Sep-20	22-Sep-20	-364	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB U	Jnion Square to China
STS.26.05.2160	STS_Install: Traction Power - Install Conduit/TP SCADA Cable to Existing FODP Panel @ King SubS	10 09-Sep-20	22-Sep-20	-374	STS_Install: Traction Power - Install Conduit/TP SCADA	Cable to Existing FC
STS.34.42.1620	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Chinatown to North Limi	1 23-Sep-20	23-Sep-20	-350	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Bo	oxes/Track Heads NB
STS.34.42.1630	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Chinatown to North Limits	1 23-Sep-20	23-Sep-20	-350	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB C	hinatown to North Lir
STS.34.42.1810	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Chinatown to North Limits	1 23-Sep-20	23-Sep-20	-352	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB C	hinatown to North Lir
STS.34.42.1430	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads SB Chinatown to North Limi	1 23-Sep-20	23-Sep-20	-352	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Bo	oxes/Track Heads SB
STS.26.05.3870	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Power & Lighting - SB Moscone to Union Square	5 03-Aug-20 A	24-Sep-20	-367	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Power 8	
STS.34.23.1600	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Chinatown to North Limits	2 16-Mar-20 A	24-Sep-20	-361	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hanger	
STS.34.22.3170	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB09 To SB05 - UMS To MC	3 22-Sep-20	24-Sep-20	-396	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Ris	
STS.34.42.0520	STS Install: Train Control - NB Switch Machines @ Chinatown Crossover	2 19-Aug-19 A	· ·	-351	STS_Install: Train Control - NB Switch Machines @ Ch	
STS.28.20.1870	STS Install: - CCTV Camera Equipment Cabinets - CTS Communications Rm	4 21-Sep-20	24-Sep-20	-352	STS_Install: - CCTV Camera Equipment Cabinets - C	
STS.34.42.2280	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Union Square to Chinatown	14 20-Apr-16 A	25-Sep-20	-377	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - &	
STS.34.23.1590	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - NB Chinatown to North Limits	1 27-Jul-20 A	25-Sep-20	-357	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Asse	
STS.34.22.3010	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB04 To PS-02 - MOS I	4 22-Sep-20	25-Sep-20	-397	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction	
STS.34.42.1350	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Chinatown to North Limits	3 23-Sep-20	25-Sep-20	-354	STS_Install: Train Control Signals - SE	
STS.34.22.2980	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB09 To SB05 - UMS Tc	10 04-May-20 A	· ·	-397		
STS.34.42.1170	STS_Install. Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Union Square to Chinatown	6 18-Sep-20	25-Sep-20 25-Sep-20	-397	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction	
		· ·	· ·		STS_Install: Train Control Signals - NE	
STS.28.20.2050	STS_Install: - Terminate CCTV Camera Equipment Cabinets - CTS Communications Rm	5 21-Sep-20	25-Sep-20	-352	STS_Install: - Terminate CCTV Camera Equipment C	
STS.34.42.100	STS_Transportation: Surface Signaling System - Testing & Startup	30 28-Aug-20	26-Sep-20	-502	\$TS_Transportation: Surface Signaling System - Tes	
STS 34 42 39 c	STS_Fab\Deliver: Transportation: ATCS Central Equipment (34 42 39)	10 19-Sep-20	28-Sep-20	-525	STS_Fab\Deliver: Transportation: ATCS Central Eq	
STS.34.42.2120	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Power Panels - Chinatown Station Control Room	4 23-Sep-20	28-Sep-20	-370	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Power Panels - Cl	
STS.34.42.2160	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC 5KVA UPS Battery Cabinet - Union Square Station Control Room	2 25-Sep-20	28-Sep-20	-372	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC 5KVA UPS Batter	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
STS.34.22.3160	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-06 To PFCB SB09 - UMS Sout	1 28-Sep-20	28-Sep-20	-397	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS	
STS.34.42.2020	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Emergency Feed In Device - Moscone Station Control Room	3 24-Sep-20	28-Sep-20	-373	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Emergency Feed	In Device - Moscone
STS.34.22.3190	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB05 To PS-03 - MOS North	1 28-Sep-20	28-Sep-20	161	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS	Riser Cable - PFCB S
STS.26.05.3510	STS_Install: Lighting - 4th/Brannan Station	10 19-Feb-18 A	29-Sep-20	-354	STS_Install: Lighting - 4th/Brannan Station	
STS.20.71.550	STS_Manufacture - PCC SCADA Equipment	20 17-Jan-20 A	29-Sep-20	-374	STS_Manufacture - PCC SCADA Equipment	
STS.34.23.2600	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Townsend To King Street	2 28-Sep-20	29-Sep-20	-391	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire	In 4th St - Townsend
STS.34.22.2970	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-06 To PFCB SB09 - UMS	2 01-Jun-20 A	29-Sep-20	-397	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Tract	ion Power Cable - PS
STS.34.23.1410	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - SB Chinatown to North Limits	5 09-Mar-20 A	29-Sep-20	-364	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hang	gers - SB Chinatown
STS.08.44.0110	STS_Install: Platform Wind Screens - 4th/Brannan Station	10 16-Sep-20	29-Sep-20	-334	STS_Install: Platform Wind Screens - 4th/Brannan	Station
STS.26.05.2070	STS_Install: Traction Power - Remove Existing Mimic Panel Equipment @ PCC	5 23-Sep-20	29-Sep-20	-374	STS_Install: Traction Power - Remove Existing Mirr	nic Panel Equipment
STS.26.05.1750	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Union Square to Chinatown	3 25-Sep-20	29-Sep-20	-357	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel	
STS.34.42.2110	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Transformer - Chinatown Station Control Room	2 29-Sep-20	30-Sep-20	-370	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Transformer - Ch	e e
STS.34.23.1400	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - SB Chinatown to North Limits	1 27-Jul-20 A	30-Sep-20	-360	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm A	
STS.34.22.3150	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB10 To PS-03 - UMS Nort	1 30-Sep-20	30-Sep-20	-397	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS	
STS.28.20.0950	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Conduit - & JB's SB Moscone to Union Square	13 13-Dec-19 A	30-Sep-20	-372	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Conduit - &	
STS.34.41.2120	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th St/King	3 28-Sep-20	30-Sep-20	-386	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th St/King	
STS.34.42.1540	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Chinatown to North Limits	3 28-Sep-20	30-Sep-20	-357		NP Chinatown to No
STS.34.01.24.100	STS_: PA/PDS Sofware: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 18-Dec-19 A	· ·	-537	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals -	
STS.34.01.24.100	STS_: Cable Installation: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 17-Dec-19 A 30 27-Jul-20 A	01-Oct-20 01-Oct-20	-537	STS_: PA/PDS Sofware: Operation control Center	. ,
		5 03-Aug-20 A		-537	STS_: Cable Installation: Operation control Center	
STS.34.23.1960	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Chinatown to North Limits				STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm	
STS.26.05.3880	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Power & Lighting - SB Union Square to Chinatown	5 03-Aug-20 A		155	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Pov	
STS.34.42.2010	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Feed In Device - Moscone Station Control Room	3 29-Sep-20	01-Oct-20	-373	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Feed In Device	Moscone Station C
		SFMT Ma	A Central Sub	oway Proje	ct Required Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18	

)	Activity Name	Original Start	Finish	Total	20	20	2021
		Duration		Float	Q3	Q4	Q1
STS.34.42.2040	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Power Panels - Moscone Station Control Room	3 29-Sep-20	01-Oct-20	-373		STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Power Panels - M	oscone Station C
STS.34.42.2170	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Communication Cable Termination Frame - Union Square Station (	4 29-Sep-20	02-Oct-20	-372		STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Communication C	Cable Terminatio
STS.34.42.2200	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Transformer - Union Square Station Control Room	2 01-Oct-20	02-Oct-20	-372		STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Transformer - Uni	
STS.34.23.100	STS_Install: Utilities: Install Fiber Optic Ductbank From (E) Pullbox to (E) MH 1879 - King St/4th Stre	5 28-Sep-20	02-Oct-20	-370		STS_Install: Utilities: Install Fiber Optic Ductbank Fi	
STS.34.22.2960	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB10 To PS-03 - UMS	2 01-Oct-20	02-Oct-20	-397		STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Tract	
STS.34.42.2250	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Chinatown to North Limits	5 28-Sep-20	02-Oct-20	-359		STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit -	
STS.34.42.1940	STS Install: Surface Signaling - TS Case No.1 - 4th/King	5 26-Feb-20 A		-357		STS Install: Surface Signaling - TS Case No.1 - 4th	
STS.26.05.3830	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Union Square	3 30-Sep-20	02-Oct-20	-357		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate En	5
STS 28 20 05 c	STS_Fab\Deliver: Security: CCTV System (28 20 05)	180 03-Sep-14 A		-533		STS_Fab\Deliver: Security: CCTV System (28.2)	
STS.34.23.1850	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Moscone to Union Square	14 16-Sep-20	05-Oct-20	-410		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Space	
STS.34.41.2100	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th St/Harrison	3 01-Oct-20	05-Oct-20	-386		STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th St/Harrisor	
STS.26.05.1310	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Telephone Conduit - & JB's SB Chinatown to North Limits	7 27-May-20 A		-359			
STS.34.42.2030	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Transformer - Moscone Station Control Room	2 02-Oct-20	05-Oct-20	-373		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Telephone Condu	
	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - SB Chinatown to North Limits	5 27-Jul-20 A	05-Oct-20 06-Oct-20			STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Transformer - M	
STS.34.23.2000				-364		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm	
STS.26.05.3890	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Power & Lighting - SB Chinatown to North Limits	3 02-Oct-20	06-Oct-20	155		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Po	
STS.34.23.1900	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - SB Moscone to Union Square	14 17-Sep-20	06-Oct-20	-371		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Space	
STS.26.05.2080	STS_Install: Traction Power - New Equipment Display Rack @ PCC	5 30-Sep-20	06-Oct-20	-374		STS_Install: Traction Power - New Equipment Di	
STS.26.05.1380	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Chinatown to North Limits	2 06-Oct-20	07-Oct-20	-359		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD	
STS.34.42.1880	STS_Install: Surface Signaling - Interlocking Signals & Poles 21/23 - 4th/King	8 06-Jul-20 A	07-Oct-20	-360		STS_Install: Surface Signaling - Interlocking Sig	nals & Poles 2′
STS.12.93.3530	STS_Install: Platform Backless Seating - 4th/Brannan Station	5 19-Mar-20 A	07-Oct-20	-335		STS_Install: Platform Backless Seating - 4th/Bra	nnan Station
STS.28.20.1720	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - NB Portal To Moscone	2 06-Oct-20	07-Oct-20	-374		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras -	NB Portal To N
STS.26.05.2210	STS_Install: Traction Power -Terminate FODP Panel @ Moscone Folsom SubStation	3 05-Oct-20	07-Oct-20	-370		STS_Install: Traction Power -Terminate FODP Page 1	anel @ Moscor
STS 27 32 10 d1	STS_Prepare\Submit: Comm: Radio System Calculations & Certifications	20 19-Sep-20	08-Oct-20	159		STS_Prepare\Submit: Comm: Radio System (	Calculations & (
STS.27.32.1750	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable NB Portal To Moscone	5 05-Oct-20	09-Oct-20	-341		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable	NB Portal To M
STS.28.20.1760	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Portal To Moscone	2 08-Oct-20	09-Oct-20	-367		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire	& Terminate N
STS.26.05.3840	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Chinatown to	2 08-Oct-20	09-Oct-20	-359		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate	e Emerg Tel/SF
STS.34.41.2040	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Controllers 4th St	11 09-Oct-17 A	12-Oct-20	-386		STS_Install; Traffic Signal Controllers 4th St	Ũ
STS.26.05.2140	STS_Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber Node Connections From King SubStation @PCC (Fiber by	5 07-Oct-20	13-Oct-20	-374		STS_Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber No	de Connection
STS.26.05.2090	STS_Install: Traction Power - Video Displays & Cabling @ PCC	10 30-Sep-20	13-Oct-20	-374		STS_Install: Traction Power - Video Displays	
STS.26.05.2100	STS_Install: Traction Power - PCI & TP SCADA Servers @ PCC	10 30-Sep-20	13-Oct-20	-374		STS_Install: Traction Power - PCI & TP SCA	-
STS.26.05.2130	STS Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber Node Connections From YBM Folsom SubStation @PCC	5 07-Oct-20	13-Oct-20	-374		STS_Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber No	
STS.34.42.2300	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Moscone to Union Square	13 12-Mar-18 A		-393		STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Co	
STS.28.20.1970	STS Install: - SCADA Terminations YBM Communications Rm	10 01-Oct-20	14-Oct-20	-365		STS_Install: - SCADA Terminations YBM Co	
STS.34.22.2950	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB16 To SB10 - CTS T	15 27-Jul-20 A	14-Oct-20	-397		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
STS.34.22.3140	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB10 To SB10 - CTS To UN	3 12-Oct-20	14-Oct-20	-372		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminar	
						STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Termina	
STS.28.20.1730	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - NB Moscone to Union Square	5 08-Oct-20	14-Oct-20	-374		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Came	
STS.20.71.190	STS_Prepare\Submit: Systems Reliability Analysis - Radio Sub-System - Chinatown	5 09-Oct-20	15-Oct-20	128		STS_Prepare\Submit: Systems Reliability A	
STS.20.71.200	STS_Prepare\Submit: Systems Reliability Analysis - Radio Sub-System - UMS	5 09-Oct-20	15-Oct-20	128		STS_Prepare\Submit: Systems Reliability A	
STS.34.23.1920	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - SB Union Square to Chinatown	12 30-Sep-20	15-Oct-20	-371		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires.	•
STS.28.20.1770	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Moscone to Union Square	2 15-Oct-20	16-Oct-20	-370		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull	
STS.27.42.100	STS_Install: Comm: Platform Display System (27 42 16)	15 12-Aug-19 A		-367		STS_Install: Comm: Platform Display Syst	tem (27 42 16)
STS.34.41.1990	STS_Demo/Salvage; Traffic Signals 4th St	15 17-Apr-17 A	19-Oct-20	-386		STS_Demo/Salvage; Traffic Signals 4th S	3t
STS 34.42.390	STS_Install: Transportation: ATCS Central Equipment - Lennox OCC	15 29-Sep-20	19-Oct-20	-368		STS_Install: Transportation: ATCS Centr	al Equipment
STS 34.42.400	STS_Install: Transportation: ATCS Central Equipment - Transportation Mgmt Center (TMC)	15 29-Sep-20	19-Oct-20	-368		STS_Install: Transportation: ATCS Centr	
STS.34.22.2900	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01 - MOS To	8 04-May-20 A	19-Oct-20	-410		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Term	inate Traction F
STS.34.22.2940	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-8 To PFCB SB16 - CTS So	3 15-Oct-20	19-Oct-20	-372		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Term	
١	CTS_Fab\Deliver: Transportation: Traction Power SCADA System (34 23 10)	180 14-May-14 A	20-Oct-20	-523		CTS_Fab\Deliver: Transportation: Tracti	
STS.27.32.1760	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable NB Moscone to Union Square	7 12-Oct-20	20-Oct-20	-341		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax C	able NB Moso
STS.34.42.0580	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Portal To Moscone	4 13-May-19A		-397		STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control	
STS.34.22.3130	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-8 To PFCB SB16 - CTS South	1 20-Oct-20	20-Oct-20	-372		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Term	
		00.20					
		SEMT	A Central Sub	way Project			

			<b></b>	•			Page 7
ID	Activity Name	Original Start Duration	Finish	Total Float	202	20	2021
					Q3	Q4	Q1
STS.26.05.2120	STS_Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber Node Connections From UMS Gap Breaker Station @PCC	5 14-Oct-20	20-Oct-20	-374		STS_Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber N	
STS.34.42.2390	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Union Square to Chinatown	14 01-Oct-20	20-Oct-20	-371		STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control P	
STS.34.22.3090	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01 - MOS To Pol	2 20-Oct-20	21-Oct-20	-410		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Termin	
STS.34.23.1870	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Union Square to Chinatown	12 06-Oct-20	21-Oct-20	-410		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires	s. Spacers, Ins
STS.34.42.2400	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Chinatown to North Limits	2 21-Oct-20	22-Oct-20	-371		STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control	
STS.34.23.2620	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire & Special Work In 4th St/Townsend Street - Inter	17 30-Sep-20	22-Oct-20	-391		STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS	rolley Wire & S
STS.34.22.2930	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB17 To PS-5 - Chinate	2 21-Oct-20	22-Oct-20	-372		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Termi	nate Traction
STS.34.23.1890	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - SB Chinatown to North Limits	5 16-Oct-20	22-Oct-20	-371		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wire	s. Spacers, In
STS.28.20.1740	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - NB Union Square to Chinatown	6 15-Oct-20	22-Oct-20	-374		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Car	meras - NB Ur
STS.28.20.1320	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Conduit - & JB's SB Chinatown to North Limits	16 27-May-20 A	22-Oct-20	-372		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cor	nduit - & JB's
STS.28.20.1850	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate SB Chinatown to North Limits	1 23-Oct-20	23-Oct-20	-372		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pu	Il Wire & Term
STS.34.22.3120	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB17 To PS-5 - Chinatown	1 23-Oct-20	23-Oct-20	-372		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Term	inate OCS Ris
STS.34.22.2880	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-04 To PFCB NB11 - UMS	2 03-Aug-20 A	23-Oct-20	-409		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Term	inate Traction
STS.34.42.2530	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Wire Pulls & Terminations - Union Square Station Control Room	15 05-Oct-20	23-Oct-20	-372		STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Wire P	ulls & Termina
STS.34.41.2000	STS_Install; Traffic Signals 4th St	15 24-Apr-17 A	26-Oct-20	-386		STS_Install; Traffic Signals 4th St	
STS.34.23.2590	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Bluxome To Townsend	2 23-Oct-20	26-Oct-20	-380		STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS	S Trollev Wire
STS.28.20.1710	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras NB Chinatown to North Limits	2 23-Oct-20	26-Oct-20	-374		STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV C	
STS.28.20.1780	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Union Square to Chinatown	2 23-Oct-20	26-Oct-20	-374		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV F	
STS.34.42.2540	STS Install: Train Control - ATSC Wire Pulls & Terminations - Moscone Station Control Room	15 06-Oct-20	26-Oct-20	-373		STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Wire	
STS.34.22.2890	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB11To NB04 - UMS To	8 11-May-20 A		-409		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Te	
STS.26.05.2110	STS Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber Node Connections From CTS Washington Substation @ P	5 21-Oct-20	27-Oct-20	-374		STS_Install: Traction Power - Make Fit	
STS.28.20.1750	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Chinatown to North Limits	1 27-Oct-20	27-Oct-20	-374		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV	
STS.34.42.2320	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Union Square to Chinatown	14 21-Apr-16 A	28-Oct-20	-390		STS_Install: Train Control - Train Cont	
STS.34.23.1840	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Chinatown to North Limits	5 22-Oct-20	28-Oct-20	-375			
STS.34.22.3280	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - NB Portal Pull Box To MH1890	5 22-Oct-20	28-Oct-20	-410		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS	•
STS 09 90 00 c12	STS_Install. Turner Electrical Provide Financial Provide Cable Provide Cable Provide P	10 16-Oct-20	29-Oct-20	-410		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Te	
	STS_Paint Crossover Passage Doors STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-05 To PFCB NB10 - UMS					STS_Paint Crossover Passage Doors	
STS.34.22.2910	-	1 01-Jun-20 A	29-Oct-20	-410		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/T	
STS.34.41.2130	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 5th St/Brannan	3 27-Oct-20	29-Oct-20	-386		STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 5t	
STS.34.23.2640	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 5th Street To Brannan	6 23-Oct-20	30-Oct-20	-391		STS_Install: OCS System - Install O	•
STS.34.01.24.150	STS_: PA/PDS: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 30-Jul-18 A	31-Oct-20	-537		STS_: PA/PDS: Operation control Ce	
STS.34.01.24.110	STS_: Testing Cutover: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 02-Oct-20	31-Oct-20	-537		STS_: Testing Cutover: Operation or	
STS.34.01.24.120	STS_: System Integration: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 02-Oct-20	31-Oct-20	-537		STS_: System Integration: Operation	
STS.34.01.24.160	STS_: FSS: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 06-May-19 A	31-Oct-20	-537		STS_: FSS: Operation control Cente	er (34 01 24)
STS.34.01.24.170	STS_: CCTV & Access Control: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 25-May-20 A	31-Oct-20	-537		STS_: CCTV & Access Control: Ope	ration control
STS.34.01.24.180	STS_: Network Communication: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 02-Oct-20	31-Oct-20	-537		STS_: Network Communication: Ope	eration contro
STS.34.01.24.200	STS_: AV Management: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 25-May-20 A	31-Oct-20	-537		STS_: AV Management: Operation	control Cente
STS.34.01.24.210	STS_: Integrated Human Machine Interface (IHMI) System: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 25-May-20 A	31-Oct-20	-537		STS_: Integrated Human Machine	nterface (IHM
STS.34.01.24.220	STS_: Elevator/ Escalator Remote Monitoring System: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 25-May-20 A	31-Oct-20	-537		STS_: Elevator/ Escalator Remote	/Ionitoring Sys
STS.34.41.2110	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th St/Brannan	5 19-Jun-17 A	02-Nov-20	-386	-	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays	4th St/Branna
STS.34.22.2920	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB10 To NB06 - UMS Tc	7 04-May-20 A	02-Nov-20	-410		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pu	I/Terminate Tr
STS.34.42.2340	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Moscone to Union Square	13 15-Oct-20	02-Nov-20	-393		STS_Install: Train Control - Train C	
STS.34.42.2520	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Wire Pulls & Terminations - Chinatown Station Control Room	15 13-Oct-20	02-Nov-20	-378		STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC	Nire Pulls & T
STS.34.22.3070	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-04 To PFCB NB11 - UMS Sout	1 03-Nov-20	03-Nov-20	-410		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pu	
STS.34.42.2290	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Chinatown to North Limits	5 29-Oct-20	04-Nov-20	-382		STS_Install: Train Control - Train	
STS.20.71.210	STS_Prepare\Submit: Systems Reliability Analysis - Radio Sub-System - Moscone	20 09-Oct-20	05-Nov-20	113		STS_Prepare\Submit: Systems	
STS.34.41.2010	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th S/Bryant	6 07-Jan-19 A	05-Nov-20	-386		STS_Install; Traffic Signal Display	-
STS.34.42.0960	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Moscone to Union Square	12 21-Oct-20	05-Nov-20	-397		STS_Install, Train Control - Train	•
STS 33 71 73 a12	STS_Manufacture: Utilities: Electrical Service Panel	30 28-Sep-20	06-Nov-20	-382		STS_Manufacture: Utilities: Elec	
STS.34.22.3080	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB05 To NB04 - UMS To MC	3 04-Nov-20	06-Nov-20	-302			
STS.34.22.3080 STS.34.23.2580	STS_Install. OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Brannan To Bluxome	9 27-Oct-20	06-Nov-20	-410		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - F	
010.04.23.2300		9 21-001-20	00-1107-20	-550		STS_Install: OCS System - Inst	an OCS frolley
			A Central Sub		ect		
		Ma	ster Project S	Schedule		<b>Required Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18</b>	

				<u> </u>		Page 8			
y ID	Activity Name	Original Start	Finish	Total Float		2020 2021			
		Duration			Q3	Q4 Q1			
STS.34.23.2630	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In Townsend Street To 5th Street	11 09-Mar-20 A	06-Nov-20	-391		STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley V			
STS.27.32.1180	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable - & JB's NB Union Square to Chinatown	25 05-Oct-20	06-Nov-20	-372		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable - &			
STS.34.22.3100	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-05 To PFCB NB10 - UMS Sour	1 09-Nov-20	09-Nov-20	-410		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate			
STS.34.22.3110	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB10 To NB06 - UMS To MC	1 10-Nov-20	10-Nov-20	-410		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate			
STS.34.23.2570	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Freelon To Brannan	2 09-Nov-20	10-Nov-20	-350		STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolle			
STS.34.23.2650	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In Brannan To 4th Street	2 09-Nov-20	10-Nov-20	-391		STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolle			
STS.34.41.2030	STS_Pull & Terminate Traffic Signal Wiring 4th St	16 24-Apr-17 A	12-Nov-20	-386		STS_Pull & Terminate Traffic Signal Wiring 4			
STS.27.32.1790	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable SB Portal To Moscone	5 06-Nov-20	12-Nov-20	-365		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable			
STS.34.23.2560	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Welsh To FreeIon	2 11-Nov-20	12-Nov-20	-350		STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Troll			
STS.34.22.2860	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB18 To NB12 - CTS Tr	15 08-Jun-20 A	12-Nov-20	-410		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Termina			
STS.26.05.0785	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Traction Power Connection Boxes/OCS Risers NB12 To NB18 - NB Ur	7 06-May-19 A	13-Nov-20	-409		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Traction Pov			
STS 10 41 00 d1	STS_Prepare\Submit: Display Case Mockup	30 16-Oct-20	14-Nov-20	-522		STS_Prepare\Submit: Display Case Mocku			
STS 06 10 53 c	STS_Fab\Deliver: Wood Trough (06 10 53)	30 16-Oct-20	14-Nov-20	-493		STS_Fab\Deliver: Wood Trough (06 10 53			
STS 10 14 00 c	STS_Fab\Deliver: Signage (10 14 00)	30 12-Apr-19 A	14-Nov-20	-544	l	STS_Fab\Deliver: Signage (10 14 00)			
STS.34.22.2870	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB12 To PS-01 - UMS	2 13-Nov-20	16-Nov-20	-410		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Termin			
STS.34.23.3700	STS_Install: OCS System - Remove/Install Cross Spans in Brannan	4 30-Dec-19 A	16-Nov-20	-391		STS_Install: OCS System - Remove/Insta			
STS.27.32.1770	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable NB Union Square to Chinatown	7 09-Nov-20	17-Nov-20	-354		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax C			
STS.34.23.2550	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Bryant to Welsh	4 13-Nov-20	18-Nov-20	-350		STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS			
STS.34.22.2850	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-10 To PFCB NB18 - CTS S	2 29-May-20 A	18-Nov-20	-410	i	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Tem			
STS.34.22.3040	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-10 To PFCB NB18 - CTS South	1 19-Nov-20	19-Nov-20	-410		I STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terr			
STS.34.23.3710	STS_Install: OCS System - Remove/Install Cross Spans in Townsend	3 30-Dec-19 A	19-Nov-20	-391		STS_Install: OCS System - Remove/Inst			
STS.34.42.2360	STS_Install: Cocs System - Reinovernistali Closs Spars in Townsend	13 03-Nov-20	19-Nov-20	-393					
						STS_Install: Train Control - Train Contro			
STS.10.41.100	STS_Install: Display Cases Between Windscreens	5 16-Nov-20	20-Nov-20	-367		STS_Install: Display Cases Between V			
STS.10.14.3510	STS_Install: Roof Canopy Signage - 4th/Brannan Station	5 16-Nov-20	20-Nov-20	-382		STS_Install: Roof Canopy Signage - 4t			
STS 34 01 24 a30	STS_Prepare\Submit: Operation control Center- Systems Diagrams (34 01 24)	90 26-May-19 A		148		STS_Prepare\Submit: Operation con			
STS.27.32.1800	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable SB Moscone to Union Square	7 13-Nov-20	23-Nov-20	-365		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radia			
STS.34.42.2350	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Chinatown to North Limits	2 20-Nov-20	23-Nov-20	-393		STS_Install: Train Control - Train Cor			
STS 01 79 00 c2	STS_Submit:O&M Manuals 60 Days Prior to Training			-539		STS_Submit:O&M Manuals 60 Days			
STS.34.22.3050	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB18 To NB12 - CTS To UN	3 20-Nov-20	24-Nov-20	-410		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/			
STS.34.22.3060	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB12 To PS-01 - UMS North	1 25-Nov-20	25-Nov-20	-410		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/			
STS.34.42.1700	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Union Square to Chinatown	14 06-Nov-20	25-Nov-20	-397		STS_Install: Train Control - Train Co			
STS.34.22.2840	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB19 To PS-06 - China	2 25-Nov-20	26-Nov-20	-410		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pul			
STS.34.42.1330	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Chinatown to North Limits	2 26-Nov-20	27-Nov-20	-397		STS_Install: Train Control - Train C			
STS.34.22.3030	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB19 To PS-06 - Chinatowr	1 27-Nov-20	27-Nov-20	-410		I STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pu			
STS.20.71.515	STS_Prepare\Submit: Sub-Systems Maintainability Demonstration - PCC SCADA Equipment	40 21-Oct-20	29-Nov-20	163		STS_Prepare\Submit: Sub-Syste			
STS.20.71.525	STS_Prepare\Submit: Sub-Systems Maintainability Demonstration - Surface Signalling Systems	40 21-Oct-20	29-Nov-20	-558		STS_Prepare\Submit: Sub-Syste			
STS.20.71.535	STS_Prepare\Submit: Sub-Systems Maintainability Demonstration -Facility SCADA Systems (FSS)	40 21-Oct-20	29-Nov-20	-558		STS_Prepare\Submit: Sub-Syste			
STS.20.71.575	STS_Prepare\Submit: Sub-Systems Maintainability Demonstration - Radio System	40 21-Oct-20	29-Nov-20	-558		STS Prepare\Submit: Sub-System			
STS.27.32.1780	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable SB Union Square to Chinatown	7 24-Nov-20	02-Dec-20	-365		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical -			
STS.34.42.0390	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Portal To Moscone	4 13-May-19 A		-410		STS Install: Train Control - Train			
STS.10.14.3520	STS_Install: Platform Signage - 4th/Brannan Station	10 23-Nov-20	04-Dec-20	-382		STS Install: Platform Signage			
STS.27.32.1810	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable SB Chinatown to North Limits	5 03-Dec-20	09-Dec-20	-365		STS_Install: Tunnel Electric			
STS.01.64.100	STS_Install:Owner Next Bus Signs @ 4th/Brannon Station	5 07-Dec-20	11-Dec-20	-382		STS_Install: Owner Next Bi			
STS.34.42.0770	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Moscone to Union Square	13 27-Nov-20	15-Dec-20	-410		STS_Install: Train Cont			
STS.34.42.1150	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Union Square to Chinatown	14 27-Nov-20	16-Dec-20	-410					
STS.34.42.1150 STS.27.32.1740	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable NB Chinatown to North Limits	5 14-Dec-20	16-Dec-20 18-Dec-20	-410		STS_Install: Train Con			
						STS_Install: Tunnel E			
STS.34.42.1520	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Chinatown to North Limits	2 17-Dec-20	18-Dec-20	-410		STS_Install: Train Co			
Electrical - Transport	ation	10 26-Aug-20	08-Sep-20	-310		<b>—</b>			
Startup & Testing		40 15-Feb-21 A		-410					
No 13-Disp		1784 13-Jan-14 A	25-Feb-21	64					
		SFMT	A Central Sub	wav Proiec	at I				
			ster Project S			<b>Required Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18</b>			
									Page 9 of 9
-------------------------	---------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-------	----	------	----	-------------
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original S	Start	Finish	Total		2020		2021
		Duration			Float	Q3		Q4	Q1
Unallocated Contingency		337 2	26-Aug-20	29-Dec-21	-398				

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	Required
One Month Back & Remaining Work - August 2020 Update	

red Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 Data Date: 26-Aug-20



# Appendix C

## PROJECT SCOPE AND FUNDING OVERVIEW

## **Project Overview**

The Central Subway Project will construct a modern, efficient light-rail line that will improve public transit in San Francisco. This new 1.7-mile extension of Muni's T Third Line will provide direct connections to major retail, sporting and cultural venues while efficiently transporting people to jobs, educational opportunities and other amenities throughout the city.

The Central Subway Project is Phase 2 of the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency's (SFMTA) Third Street Light Rail Transit Project. Phase 1 of the project constructed a 5.1-mile light -rail line along the densely populated 3rd Street corridor. It began revenue service in April 2007, restoring light-rail service to a high transit-ridership area of San Francisco for the first time in 50 years.

The Central Subway Project will extend the T Third Line from the 4th Street Caltrain Station to Chinatown, providing a direct, rapid transit link from the Bayshore and Mission Bay areas to So-Ma, Union Square and downtown.

Four new stations will be built along the 1.7-mile project alignment—an above-ground station at 4<sup>th</sup> and Brannan streets and three underground stations at Moscone Center, Union Square and Chinatown.

The Central Subway will run through the burgeoning technology and digital-media hub in SoMa, where dozens of companies have taken up residence along the 4th Street corridor. Increased



## Project Overview - continued

transit options will attract new employers – the Central Subway makes travel more convenient throughout the corridor and improves connections to downtown, local and regional rail and the Muni bus system.

The Central Subway Project will contribute to San Francisco's economic competitiveness and help secure the city's status of a regional, national and global hub. It will provide a pollution-free transit option that will reduce the environmental impact of transportation in the city, save natural resources, reduce traffic congestion and improve public transit for thousands of San Franciscans.

## **Funding Overview**

The Central Subway Project is funded by the federal government, the State of California, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, the San Francisco County Transportation Authority (SFCTA) and the City and County of San Francisco.

The majority of funding for the Central Subway Project is expected to be provided by the Federal Transit Administration's (FTA) New Starts program, with a total commitment over the life of the project of \$942.2 million. To date, \$41 million in Department of Transportation Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program funds have been committed and expended.

With the addition in the December 2013 MPR of work to relocate the retrieval site for two tunnel boring machines (TBMs), the SFMTA's baseline budget for the Central Subway Project is \$1.588 billion. In total, about half of the Third Street Light Rail Transit Project's funding is from federal sources, with the remaining half from state and local sources. This is in line with the expectations of the FTA for New Starts-financed programs.

The table below summarizes the local, state and federal fund sources for both phases of the T Third Line including with the addition of the retrieval shaft to the Phase 2 totals.

	T Third (Phase 1)	Central Subway (Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation)	Total (Phase 1 + Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation)	Percentage of Total
Federal	\$123.380	\$983.225	\$1,106.605	49.5%
State	\$160.700	\$471.100	\$631.800	28.2%
Local	\$364.380	\$133.675	\$498.055	22.3%
Total	\$648.460	\$1,588.000	\$2,236.460	100.0%

All amounts in millions of dollars

The six charts that follow summarize use of fund sources by phase and with the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation additional budget and funding:

• Phase 1 + Phase 2 of the T Third Line federal, state and local funding percentages previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding in December 2013.

## Funding Overview - continued

- Phase 2 Central Subway Project only total funding source percentages previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding.
- Phase 2 Central Subway Project only detail of the six State and Local funding sources previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation.
- The next three charts that follow are the above three data sets above with the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding added to the overall presentation.



State and Local Funding Phase 2 (\$ in millions)









# Appendix D

## **COMPLETED CONTRACTS**

# **Moscone Station and Portal Utility Relocation**

### Contract 1250

Contractor: Synergy Project Management, Inc.

Budget/Expenditures		
Category	Amount	
Original Budget	\$11,227,316	
Expenditures Final	\$11,968,150	
Utility Reimbursements	(\$2,275,419)	
Final Program Cost	\$9,692,731	
Budget Impact (Underrun)	(\$1,534,585)	

Contract Details		
Contract Awarded: No	ovember 17, 2009	
Notice to Proceed:	January 4, 2010	
Substantial Completion:	June 23, 2011	
Contract Award Value:	\$ 9,273,939	
Modifications Final :	\$ 2,694,211	
Final Contract Value:	\$11,968,150	

## Status

- Work complete
- Project closeout administration and documentation
- Final Completion Date: June 23, 2011

## Description

This project relocates utilities within the footprint of the proposed Yerba Buena/Moscone Station and the 4th Street Portal where the tunnel boring machines will descend underground. Also included is installation of building protections and monitoring of buildings adjacent to utility trenches.



# **Union Square/Market Street Station Utility Relocation**

### Contract 1251

Contractor: Synergy Project Management, Inc.

Budget/Expenditures			
Category	Amount		
Original Budget	\$22,199,847		
Expenditures Final	\$20,669,081		
Utility Reimbursements	(7,413,510)		
Final Program Costs	\$13,176,169		
Budget Impact (Underrun)	(\$9,023,678)		

Contract Details	
Contract Awarded:	December 7, 2010
Notice to Proceed:	January 12, 2011
Substantial Completion:	August 16, 2012
Contract Award Value:	\$16,832,550
Modifications Final:	\$3,836,531
Final Contract Value:	\$20,669,081

### Status

- Final completion on October 15, 2012
- Completed punch list work
- Project Final Acceptance on November 15, 2013
- Completed final construction contract administrative closeout in June 2017

### Description

This project relocates utilities for the Union Square/Market Street Station and temporarily reroutes existing trolley coach lines around the construction.



### Contract 1277 Contractor: MH Construction

### Work Description

Demolish and clear the former Pagoda Theater for use the site to recover the tunnel boring machines when tunnels are completed in 2015. Locate and supply contractor facilities and installations. Obtain permits and approvals and coordinate work with City agencies and utility companies. Furnish and install signs and distribute notices to the local community prior to commencing with construction, cleanup and remove of debris from the site.

- Contract funded by SFMTA Operating funds
- Work was substantially completed September 24, 2013
- Completed administrative closeout in June 2016

Budget/Expenditures		
Category	Amount	
Current Budget	\$648,976	
Expenditures to Date	\$648,976	

Contract Details	
Contract Awarded:	June 12, 2013
Notice to Proceed:	July 15, 2013
Substantial Completion:	Sept. 24, 2013
Contract Award Value:	\$498,995
Modifications to Date:	\$149,981
Current Contract Value:	\$648,976



### Contract 1252 Contractor: Barnard Impregilo Healy Joint Venture

### **Description of Work**

1.5-mile twin bore tunnels from Hwy I-80 to North Beach using two tunnel boring machines (TBMs). Contractor procurement and installation of the TBMs; construction of the TBM launch box and retrieval shaft excavation support; Yerba Buena/Moscone Station and Union Square/Market Street Station end walls; tunnel excavation and installation of precast segmental lining, the 4th Street portal transition to the surface and cross passages. Throughout, settlement monitoring and protection of existing utilities, buildings and BART tunnels.

#### Status

- Final Completion Date: May 15, 2015
- Completed administrative closeout in November 2018

Budget/Expenditures		
Category	Amount	
Current Budget	\$239,973,354	
Other Project Budget	\$5,150,000	
Other Offset Credits	\$1,312,101	
Expenditures Final	\$233,511,253	

<b>Contract</b>	Details

Contract Awarded:	June 28, 2011
Notice to Proceed 1:	January 27, 2012
Notice to Proceed 2:	March 14, 2012
Partial NTP 3:	April 12, 2012
Notice to Proceed 3:	October 15, 2012
Substantial Completion:	April 15, 2015
Contract Award Value:	\$233,584,015
Modifications to Date:	\$6,389,339
Final Contract Value:	\$239,973,354





## Appendix E

## **SBE PARTICIPATION**

Quarterly Report

Current Report: March 2020 to June 2020

# central subway

#### Connecting people. Connecting communities.

#### PROGRAM SUPPORT CONTRACTS – SBE PARTICIPATION

Appendix E presents the Central Subway Program Small Business Enterprise or SBE goals and the actual SBE participation achieved to date – as of June 30, 2020.<sup>1</sup>

#### CS Program SBE Summary Table for Professional Services and Construction Contracts

The summary compares the dollar value of the Base Contracts, the SBE Contract Goals, the percent and dollar value expended to date and the SBE actual participation to date.

#### Appendix E - Monthly Progress Report - Reported Quarterly in 2020 CS Program SBE Summary Table for Professional Services and Construction Contracts

				Α	В	С	D	E	F	G
	Contract No.	Contractor	Services/Segment	Contract Amount	SFMTA SBE Contract Goal	Contract Expenditur e to Date (Est.)	SBE Actual to Date	SBE Contract \$s <u>= A * B</u>	SBE Amount to Date '= C * D	Contractor's SBE Goal (in Bid)
Α	A Project Professional Services Contracts		millions		millions		millions	millions		
1	149	CS Partnership	Project Management	\$97.72	30%	\$94.39	32.1%	\$29.31	\$30.28	31.4%
2	156	Hill International	Project Controls Task 1	\$17.11	26%	\$10.12	29.3%	\$4.45	\$2.96	26.0%
3	155-1	PB Telemon	Tunnels Design	\$7.94	30%	\$7.90	30.2%	\$2.38	\$2.39	31.6%
4	155-2	CS Design Group	Stations Design	\$54.78	30%	\$47.78	30.0%	\$16.43	\$14.33	36.4%
5	155-3	HNTB, Inc B&C	Systems, Track & Surface Station Design	\$17.74	30%	\$17.74	25.7%	\$5.32	\$4.56	30.0%
	Subtotal P	rofessional Servic	es	\$195.29		\$177.93		\$57.90	\$54.53	
в	Project Co	nstruction Contra	ots	millions		millions		millions	millions	
1	1250	Synergy Inc	Utility Relocation 1	\$11.97	20%	\$11.97	97.2%	\$2.39	\$11.63	96.4%
2	1251	Synergy Inc	Utility Relocation 2	\$20.70	20%	\$20.70	87.4%	\$4.14	\$18.10	94.9%
3	1252	він	Tunnels and Portal - in Construction	\$239.97	6%	239.97	5.8%	\$14.40	\$13.88	6.1%
4	1277	MH Construction	Pagoda Demolition	\$0.65	100%	\$0.65	100.0%	\$0.65	<b>\$</b> 0.65	100.0%
5	1300	Tutor-Perini	Stations/Track/Systems - in Construction	905.89	20%	\$865.40	20.1%	\$181.18	\$173.65	25.5%
	Subtotal Construction Contracts		\$1,179.18		\$1,138.69		\$202.76	\$217.90		
	Contract	Contractor	Services/Segment	Base Contract	SFMTA Goal	Expenditur es	SBE Actual	= A * B	= C * D	Bid Goal
				Α	В	С	D	E	F	G

#### SBE Summary Table Notes and Sources:

a) Column A is the base contract amount awarded. Column B is the Agency SBE goal percent for each contract awarded.

The SFMTA SBE Contract Goals are also on the Central Subway web site under the listing of on-going contracts – see "**Closed and Awarded Contracts**" at this link: <u>http://centralsubwaysf.com/content/closed-and-awarded-contracts</u>

 b) Column C shows each contract's current amount expended to date (estimated) including accruals. Column D is the actual SBE percent level of each contract based on payments to date.
 Column E is the expected SBE dollar amount when the contract amount is completed and the SFMTA SBE goal achieved using this calculation: Columns A \* B = Column E, the SBE Expected

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> An SBE is a for-profit, small business concern with a three (3) year average gross revenue not exceeding \$14 million or \$12 million, depending on the scope of work to be performed, that is certified under any of the following programs: the State of California's Small Business Program with the Department of General Services ("State Program"), the City and County of San Francisco's LBE Program ("City Program"), or the California Unified Certification Program ("Federal DBE program").

# central output subway

#### Connecting people. Connecting communities.

\$ Amount.

Column F is the actual SBE dollar amount out of the total contract expenditure to date:

Columns C \* D = Column F, the SBE Expended \$ Amount.

The source of the SBE Actual percent to date and dollar amounts are Progress Payment Applications and Contractor's monthly submittals that may include the current estimated accruals. The BIH SBE percent is from the contractor's progress payment #40, Form 6.

- c) Column G, the Contractor's SBE Goal in the submitted bid, is background information that is not calculated in the table. The table source of the Contractor's SBE Goals is from the SFMTA Contract Compliance Office. A Contractor's SBE goal in the bid is one source used by SFMTA Contract Compliance to assess and propose the Agency's SBE goal for a contract.
- d) The three constructions contracts shown in **bold type**, **1250**, **1251** and **1277**, with gray background, are completed contracts. Little to no changes will be shown in future reports.
- e) The SBE Hill International Actual to Date SBE participation is 29.3% for the overall SFMTA contract. The Hill International data is for the Central Subway Task 1 portion of the Hill International contract to provide SFMTA Project Controls services and systems.
- f) The SBE SFMTA goal for Contract 1300 Tutor-Perini is 20% SBE with a provision of 50% for trucking.

The 1300 Tutor-Perini SBE percent Actual is based on the SBE data provided in Progress Payment #79 June 2020, SFMTA SBE FORM No. 6.

g) The SBE SFMTA goal for Contract 1277 MH Construction was based on an SBE set-aside.

#### **SBE Participation Details**

The two tables that follow present the Central Subway's professional services and construction contract amounts, expenditures and SBE levels with additional details.

#### **Active Professional Services Contracts - SBE Participation Details**

59.1% 26.0%

29.3%

Contract:	Design Package 1 for CNs 125 Tunnels	0, 1251 and 1252	
Contract No.	CS-155-1 PB / Telemon*		
Status:	Design is completed. Construction support ongoing		
	Base Contract Value	\$5,795,000	
	Approved Change Orders (7)	\$2,145,159	
	Current Contract Value	\$7,940,159	
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$7,904,713	
	% Expended	99.6%	
	SBE SFMTA Goal	30.0%	
	SBE Participation	30.2%	

% Expended SBE SFMTA Goal

SBE Participation

	Design Package 2 for 1253 UM Stations.			
Contract No.	CS-155-2 Central Subway Design Group*			
	E Design is completed. Construction support ongoin			
	Base Contract Value	\$39,949,948		
	Approved Change Orders (6)	\$14,829,744		
	Current Contract Value	\$54,779,692		
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$47,782,352		
	% Expended	87.2%		
	SBE SFMTA Goal	30.0%		
	SBE Participation	30.0%		

Contract:	DP 3 Systems, Track work, Su	rface station.	
Contract No.	0. CS-155-3 HNTB-B&C*		
Status:	tus: Design is completed. Construction support on		
	Base Contract Value	17,549,417.00	
	Approved Change Orders (9)	\$368,002	
	Current Contract Value	\$17,917,419	
	Expended to Date (est.)	17,740,907	
	% Expended	99.0%	
	SBE SFMTA Goal	30.0%	
	SBE Participation	25.7%	

\* denotes accrual

# central <br/> subway

### Connecting people. Connecting communities.

#### Active and Completed Construction Contracts - SBE Participation Details

	Data na st	6/20/2020				
Contract	Data as of:	6/30/2020				
Contract No.	Synergy Inc Utility Relocation	T FBW & Launch Box				
	Contract is completed and clos	and out				
510103.	Base Contract Value	\$9,273,939				
	Approved Change Orders	\$2,694,211				
	Final Contract Value	\$11,968,150				
	% Expended	100%				
	SBE SFMTA Goal	20%				
	SBE Participation To Date	97.2%				
	ODE l'allopatori l'o Dato	01.270				
Contract:	Synergy Inc Utility Relocation 2	2 UMS				
Contract No.	0. 1251					
Status:	Contract is completed and clos	sed out				
	Base Contract Value	\$16,832,550				
	Approved Change Orders	3,836,531				
	Final Contract Value	\$20,699,081				
	% Expended	100%				
	SBE SFMTA Goal	20.0%				
	SBE Participation To Date	87.4%				
Contract:	Pagoda Palace Demolition / MI	Construction				
Contract No.						
Status:	sed out					
	Base Contract Value	\$498,995				
	Approved Change Orders	\$149,981				
	Final Contract Value	\$648,976				
	% Expended	100%				
	SBE SFMTA Goal	100%				
	SBE Participation To Date	100%				
	SBE Fanicipation To Date	10076				
Contract	Tunnels Barnard/Impregilo/Ha	AV				
Contract No.		cy				
	Contract is completed and clos	sed out				
510103.	Base Contract Value	\$233,584,015				
	Approved Change Orders	\$6,389,339				
	Current Contract Value	\$239,973,354				
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$239,973,354				
	% Expended					
	SBE SFMTA Goal	6.0%				
	SBE Participation To Date	5.8%				
	ODE l'allopatori lo Dato	0.070				
Contract:	Stations and Systems / Tutor P	erini				
Contract No.	-					
Status:						
510103.	Base Contract Value	\$839,676,400				
	Approved Change Orders	\$66,216,706				
	Current Contract Value					
		\$905,893,106 \$865,398,938				
	Expended to Date (est.)					
	% Expended SBE SFMTA Goal	95.5% 20.0%				
	SBE Participation To Date	20.1%				

Photos on the next page:

(top to bottom) August 2020: At Chinatown Station, installing escalator cabs at train platform level. Installation of crystallized glass at north escalator opening for Union Square Market Street Station. At Yerba Buena/Moscone Station, next train sign boards are displayed at platform level. Blast door at cross passage 5 at Surface, Track, and Systems station.



Central Subway Project Office 530 Bush Street, Suite 400 San Francisco, CA 94108 Email: central.subway@sfmta.com





www.centralsubwaysf.com



www.twitter.com/central\_subway



www.facebook.com/centralsubway



www.centralsubwayblog.com



www.youtube.com/municentralsubwaysf



www.flickr.com/municentralsubway

This document is published by the SFMTA and the City and County of San Francisco as a service to individuals and agencies interested in the Central Subway Project. Funding for the Central Subway is made possible through funds provided by the Federal Transit Administration, the State of California, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission and the San Francisco County Transportation Authority.







